

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: **9-23-72**☐ IMMEDIATE☒ **URGENT**

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

☐ NITEL

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT**FIELD DISSEMINATION**☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.: _____☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.: _____☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICERFrom: **ACTING** DIRECTOR, FBIFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTIONClassification: **UNCLASSIFIED** EX-104Subject: **SEE ATTACHED** REC-69

SEP 23 1972

EX 174
TELETYPE**62-112941-63**

(Text of message begins on next page, 5)

Felt _____
 Bates _____
 Bishop _____
 Callahan _____
 Campbell _____
 Cleveland _____
 Conrad _____
 Dalbey _____
 Jenkins _____
 Marshall _____
 Miller, E.S. _____
 Ponder _____
 Soyars _____
 Walters _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Mr. Kinley _____
 Mr. Armstrong _____
 Herwig _____
 Neenan _____

MAIL ROOM **SEP 29 1972** TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SEP 26 1972

Approved _____

001 RX PLAIN

10:15

AM URGENT 9-23-72 ATL

TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM KNOXVILLE (175-NEW)

*SA having Anderson
KY instructed to act
Sent Kennedy's groups
11/5/72*

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. DeLoach
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Bishop
- Mr. Casper
- Mr. Callahan
- Mr. Conrad
- Mr. Felt
- Mr. Gale
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Sullivan
- Mr. Tavel
- Mr. Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Miss Holmes
- Miss Gandy

[REDACTED] AKA; [REDACTED] (PH)
THREAT AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY, KNOXVILLE,
TENNESSEE, SEPTEMBER TWENTYTHREE, INSTANT. PROTECTION OF
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES. *Loi* *APPROX. 1950*

AT TWELVE FIFTEEN AM THIS DATE MRS. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] PHONE [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED

IS UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE COORDINATOR FOR THE SENATOR
MURPHY PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN. STATED HER ORGANIZATION
IS SPENDING AND HANDLING OTHER PREPARATIONS FOR VISIT
OF SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY TO KNOXVILLE
AUGUST FOURTH THIS DATE.

STATED EVENING OF SEPTEMBER TWENTYTWO, LAST, PERSON
WHOSE NAME AS [REDACTED] (PHONETIC) CAME TO
OFFICE AND VOLUNTEERED TO WORK ON SIGN MAKING.
END OF PAGE

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

FOO

P 175-DEU

ALSO HE WAS ALSO A GOVERNOR GEORGE WALLACE SUPPORTER
WAS ORIGINALLY FROM NEW ORLEANS. CLAIMS TO PERSONALLY
GOVERNOR WALLACE. STATED PLANS TO RUN FOR PRESIDENT
HIMSELF. STATED HE WILL BE "PLAYED AT THE SENATOR'S
CLUB NEXT WEEK". MRS. [REDACTED] ASSUMED HE MEANT HE PLAYED
A MUSICAL INSTRUMENT AND WOULD BE APPEARING WITH A BAND AT
THE SENATOR'S CLUB IT BEING NOTED SENATOR KENNEDY TO APPEAR
AT FUND RAISING LUNCHEON THIS DATE IN ADDITION TO APPEARING
AT CIVIC AUDITORIUM. MRS. [REDACTED] STATED [REDACTED]
WAS AT LEAST THREE HOURS AT CAMPAIGN HEADQUARTERS AND
DURING THIS TIME KEPT BRINGING UP THE SUBJECT OF ASSASSINATION
OF MARTIN LUTHER KING. [REDACTED] FIGURES STATING THERE WERE NO RACIAL PROBLEMS AFTER
THE DEATH OF MARTIN LUTHER KING.

[REDACTED] STATED HE ASKED PRYING QUESTIONS AS TO
HIS PLANS FOR SENATOR KENNEDY TODAY, IF THERE WERE
ANY DEMONSTRATIONS AND REQUESTED BUY WAS
FROM THE DC COVER COMMITTEE. TALKED ABOUT
IF IT WOULD BE IF KENNEDY WERE KILLED IN KNOXVILLE.

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

SUBJECT IS A MEMBER OF THE WHITE SUPREMACY KLAN
IN THE CITY OF MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE.
SUBJECT WAS SEEN AT A SIGN WHICH CONTAINED
A REPRODUCTION OF KENNEDY SPEECH HE
WAS SEEN TO BE IN THE AREA WHICH STATES
THEY ARE COVERED. PLUMMER STATED SUBJECT'S
STATE OF MIND HAD BEEN AS TO THE POSSIBILITY
OF ATTEMPT VIOLENCE AT KENNEDY SPEECH. BBS. [REDACTED]
SUBJECT HAD NO IDEA AS TO WHETHER SUBJECT HAD CAR OR WHERE
HE WAS RESIDING AND STATED HE HAD NO PHONES IN POCKETS
OR CARRYING WEAPON.

b6
b7C
b7D

PLUMMER DESCRIBED SUBJECT AS WHITE MALE, TWENTY TO
THIRTY YEARS OF AGE, OLDER BUILD, MEDIUM BUILD,
SHORT HAIR, FRONTAL HAIR, BROWN EYES.

END OF REPORT.

REPORT MADE BY PLUMMER, U. S. MARSHAL SERVICE, KNOXVILLE,
RECEIVED BY MEMPHIS AT TWO AM THIS

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date:

☐ IMMEDIATE☒ URGENT☐ NITEL

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT**FIELD DISSEMINATION**☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.:☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.:☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMYFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

SEP 29 1972

☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)7540A GXC
TELETYPE☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

REC-51

Classification:

EX-114

MSS

OCT 3 1972

Subject:

TYPED TO:

B #3

b6
b7c

Felt _____
 Bates _____
 Bishop _____
 Callahan _____
 Campbell _____
 Cleveland _____
 Conrad _____
 Dalbey _____
 Jenkins _____
 Marshall _____
 Miller, E.S. _____
 Ponder _____
 Soyars _____
 Walters _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Mr. Kinley _____
 Mr. Armstrong _____
 Ms. Herwig _____
 Mrs. Neenan _____

Sen. Edward M. Kennedy - Victim
 CHS (Text of message begins on next page.)
 Edward M. Kennedy - Victim

Threats Against Senator

Approved

70 OCT 5 1972

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bates

DATE: September 28, 1972

FROM : H. A. Schutz

1 - Mr. Bates

1 - [redacted]

1 - Mr. Schutz

1 - [redacted]

1 - Mr. Bowers

SUBJECT: [redacted]

(PHONETIC);

SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY -
VICTIM

CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

b6
b7C

Felt ☒
Baker ☒
Bates ☒
Bishop ☒
Callahan ☒
Cleveland ☒
Conrad ☒
Dalbey ☒
Jenkins ☒
Marshall ☒
Miller, E.S. ☒
Ponder ☒
Soyars ☒
Walters ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Mr. Kinley ☒
Mr. Armstrong ☒
Ms. Herwig ☒
Mrs. Neenan ☒

On 9/28/72, at 6:40 p.m., Night Supervisor [redacted] General Investigative Division, received an anonymous telephone call from an individual who appeared to sound like a white male. The caller stated that a [redacted] (phonetic) were on their way to Washington, D. C., to shoot Senator Ted Kennedy between the hours of 11:00 a.m. and 2:00 p.m., 9/29/72, while Senator Kennedy was in a barber shop located in a Washington, D. C. hotel lobby.

The caller was pressed for his identification, whereabouts, and source of information all of which he refused to divulge stating only that he was an American and that he had received the information from a third party which he refused to identify. The caller, while not sounding as though he was intoxicated, spoke in a jerky and seemingly confused manner.

When anonymous caller indicated a threat against Senator Kennedy and refused to identify himself and his whereabouts, immediate efforts were made to trace his call but caller refused to engage in answering questions or carry on a conversation and hung up before trace could be accomplished.

Special Agent (SA) [redacted] Secret Service Headquarters, Washington, D. C., was telephonically advised of above call at 6:46 p.m., 9/28/72. SA [redacted] advised that Secret Service Agents were assigned to Senator Kennedy and the Agents as well as the Senator would be informed of the above threat. SA [redacted] advised that according to their schedule at Secret Service Headquarters, Senator Kennedy would be in Washington, D. C., on 9/29/72.

OCT 3 1972

Based on available data, Bureau Indices contain no information identifiable with [redacted] (phonetic).

ACTION: For information and record purposes.

58 OCT 6 1972
Erg (6)

OCT 5 1972

WGC RST
Cump RST
HST
6-RTM
8:31F

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 10/20/72

☐ IMMEDIATE

☒ URGENT

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

☐ NITEL

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT

☐ ATT.:

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

☐ ATT.:

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

☐ ACTING

From: /DIRECTOR, FBI

REC-32
ST-109

62-113941-66

Classification:

Unclassified

OCT 24 1972

Subject:

Same



5714

(Text of message begins on next page.)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JEL:mhc

1972 10 1972

TELETYPE

Approved

CLW
JBL

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Felt _____
Bates _____
Bishop _____
Callahan _____
Campbell _____
Cleveland _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Jenkins _____
Marshall _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Ponder _____
Soyars _____
Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Ms. Herwig _____
Mrs. Neenan _____

NR010 NH PLAIN

1115PM URGENT 10/19/72 LM

TO: BUREAU

FROM: NEW HAVEN (89-NEW) 2P

TELETYPE

b6
b7c

AGAINST
THREATS TO KILL SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY;

CAS, GO NEW HAVEN.

Referral/Consult

~~RE NEW HAVEN TELCON TO BUREAU, OCTOBER NINETEEN, INSTANT.~~

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

END PAGE ONE

2

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 10/28/72

☐ IMMEDIATE☒ URGENT☐ NITEL

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

b6
b7cTO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.:☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.:☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

ST-102

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Subject: SAME

REC-3

62-112941-67

Felt _____
 Bates _____
 Bishop _____
 Callahan _____
 Campbell _____
 Cleveland _____
 Conrad _____
 Dalbey _____
 Jenkins _____
 Marshall _____
 Miller, E.S. _____
 Ponder _____
 Soyars _____
 Walters _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Mr. Kinley _____
 Mr. Armstrong _____
 Ms. Herwig _____
 Mrs. Neenan _____

(Text of message begins on next page.)

17 OCT 31 1972

Approved _____

F442
54 NOV 6 1972MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☒

THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

~~001 28 1972~~

~~TELETYPE~~

~~NR 002 MI PLAIN~~

~~4:24 PM URGENT 10/28/72 FJL~~

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR

FROM: MILWAUKEE (175-0)

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY.

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, ES.	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Mr. Herwig	_____
Mr. Neenan	_____

[REDACTED], SWITCHBOARD, TV CHANNEL SIX, MILWAUKEE, WIS., ADVISED AT TWO THIRTY PM TODAY THAT HIS STATION RECEIVED AN ANONYMOUS CALL ABOUT THREE MINUTES PRIOR. THE VOICE WAS THAT OF A YOUTHFUL CALLER WHO STATED "LISTEN CAREFULLY. AN ATTEMPT WILL BE MADE ON SENATOR KENNEDY'S LIFE. THIS IS NO JOKE."

[REDACTED] RECALLED THE SENATOR WILL ENTER WISCONSIN NEXT WEEK TO CAMPAIGN FOR THE COMING ELECTION. HE HAD NO ADDITIONAL DATA ON THE CALLER, AND CALL WAS NOT RECORDED.

SECRET SERVICE AGENT [REDACTED] WAS NOTIFIED AT TWO THIRTY-SEVEN PM OF THE ABOVE CALL. HE STATED KENNEDY WAS SCHEDULED TO VISIT MILWAUKEE MONDAY, OCTOBER THIRTY, NEXT, AND ADDED HE WOULD NOTIFY THE SENATOR'S

END PAGE ONE.

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO.

MI (175-0)

HEADQUARTERS IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

DETECTIVE LIEUTENANT [REDACTED] MILWAUKEE
POLICE DEPT., WAS ALSO ADVISED AT TWO FORTY-FIVE PM OF
THE TELEPHONE THREAT AND KENNEDY'S VISIT.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] WERE CONTACTED BY SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
~~NO FBI INVESTIGATION INSTITUTED.~~
~~ADMINISTRATIVE~~

~~NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.~~

END.

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 10-30-72☐ IMMEDIATE☒ URGENT☐ NITEL

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.:☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.:☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER**FIELD DISSEMINATION**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 30 1972

1120P RSP

TELETYPE

b6
b7cFrom: ^{ACTIVE} DIRECTOR, FBIClassification: UnclassifiedSubject: See Attached

REC-32

ST-102

NOV 1 1972

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Felt _____
 Baker _____
 Bates _____
 Bishop _____
 Callahan _____
 Cleveland _____
 Conrad _____
 Dalbey _____
 Jenkins _____
 Marshall _____
 Miller, E.S. _____
 Ponder _____
 Soyars _____
 Walters _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Mr. Kinley _____
 Mr. Armstrong _____
 Ms. Herlihy _____
 Mrs. Neenan _____

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐Approved [Signature]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

~~NR 663 MI PLAIN~~

~~3:49 PM URGENT 10/30/72 DAK~~

~~TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI~~

~~FROM MILWAUKEE (175-8) 2P~~

~~OCT 30 1972~~

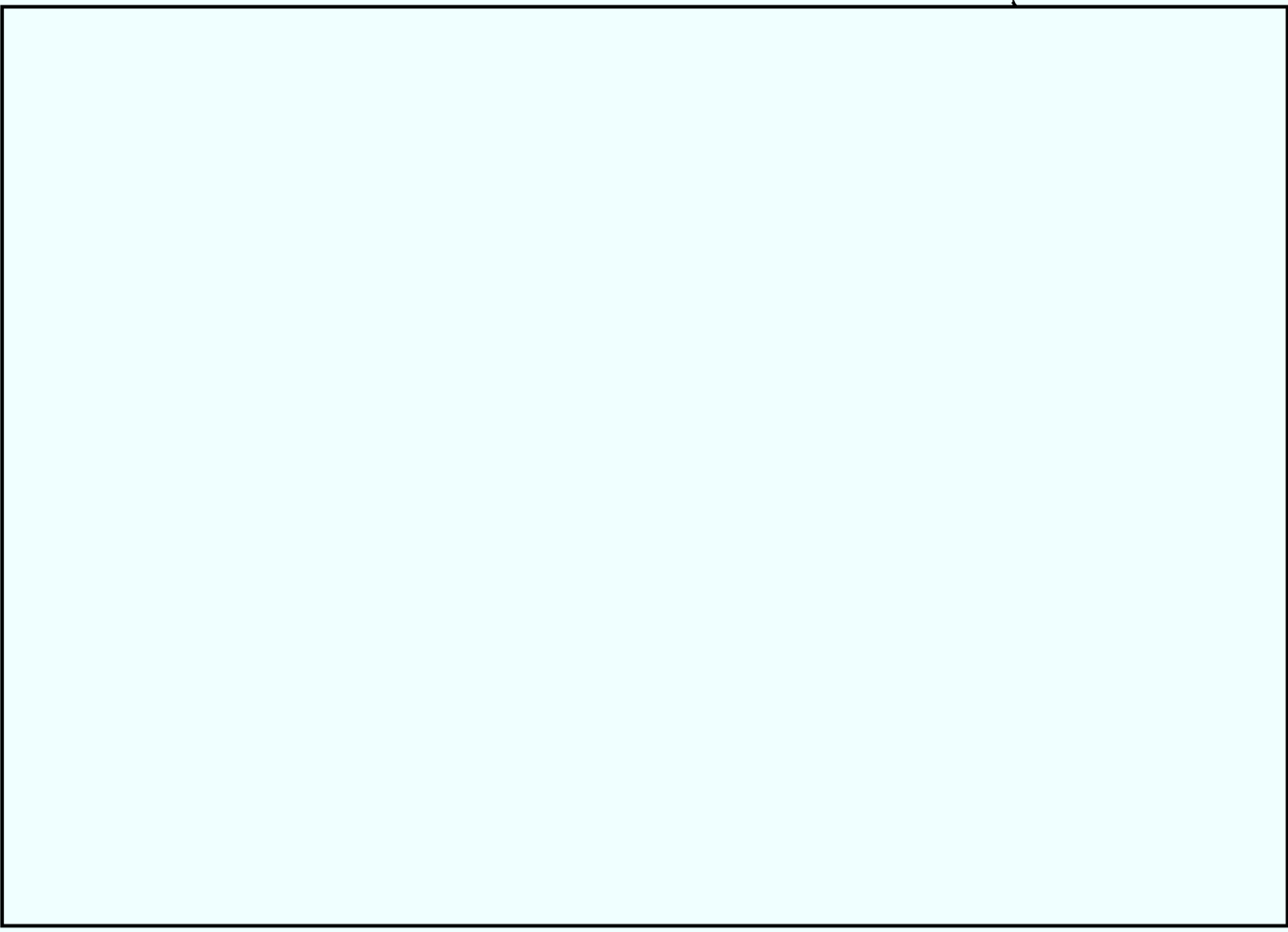
~~TELETYPE~~

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Kay	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. G. C. [unclear]	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Purvis	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD F. KENNEDY.

Referral/Consult

~~RE: MILWAUKEE TELETYPE TO BUREAU, OCTOBER TWO EIGHT LAST.~~



~~END PAGE ONE~~

~~MI 175-6~~

~~PAGE TWO~~

Referral/Consult



INSPECTOR [REDACTED], MILWAUKEE PD ALSO ADVISED OF THE
TELEPHONE THREAT BY SA [REDACTED] FBI.

b6
b7C

~~ADMINISTRATIVE: NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.~~

END

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 20 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

NR002 MI PLAIN

4:24 PM URGENT 10/28/72 TJL

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR

FROM: MILWAUKEE (175-0)

UNSUB; THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY.

[REDACTED], SWITCHBOARD, TV CHANNEL SIX, MILWAUKEE, WIS., ADVISED AT TWO THIRTY PM TODAY THAT HIS STATION RECEIVED ANA NONYMOUS CALL ABOUT THREE MINUTES PRIOR. THE VOICE WAS THAT OF A YOUTHFUL CALLER WHO STATED "LISTEN CAREFULLY. AN ATTEMPT WILL BE MADE ON SENATOR KENNEDY'S LIFE. THIS IS NO JOKE."

[REDACTED] RECALLED THE SENATOR WILL ENTER WISCONSIN NEXT WEEK TO CAMPAIGN FOR THE COMING ELECTION. HE HAD NO ADDITIONAL DATA ON THE CALLER, AND CALL WAS NOT RECORDED.

SECRET SERVICE AGENT [REDACTED] WAS NOTIFIED AT TWO THIRTY-SEVEN PM OF THE ABOVE CALL. HE STATED KENNEDY WAS SCHEDULED TO VISIT MILWAUKEE MONDAY, OCTOBER THIRTY, NEXT, AND ADDED HE WOULD NOTIFY THE SENATOR'S
END PAGE ONE.

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

b6
b7C

NOV 6 1972

b6
b7C

XEROX
NOV 8 1972

PAGE TWO.

MI (175-Ø)

HEADQUARTERS IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

DETECTIVE LIEUTENANT [REDACTED] MILWAUKEE
POLICE DEPT., WAS ALSO ADVISED AT TWO FORTY-FIVE PM OF
THE TELEPHONE THREAT AND KENNEDY'S VISIT.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] WERE CONTACTED BY SA [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

ADMINISTRATIVE

NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.

END.

11/11/72

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

b7D

Attached relates to the arrest on 11/10/72 of captioned subject [redacted] after mailing two letters to Senator Edward Kennedy on that date at Niagara Falls Ontario, Canada. Letters [redacted]

as possible letter bombs, however, examination of contents disclosed identification bracelet enclosed. Letters contained nonsense reflecting unstable mental condition of writer, however, one letter contained statement "Edward you are going to die".

Subject being committed for mental observation [redacted]

[redacted] Bureau indices negative concerning subject. Secret Service (SS), Buffalo, and SS Headquarters, Washington, advised by teletype 11/11/72.

ELR:mfd

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 1 11972

NR007 BU PLAIN

SENT 11-11-72 4:11AM

NITEL 11-10-72 EWL

ACTING DIRECTOR

FROM BUFFALO (62-NEW) 2P

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. G. J. [unclear]	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Purvis	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]; LETTERS DIRECTED TO SENATOR
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION
EDWARD KENNEDY. MISC. INFO CONCERNING.

0 Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy [unclear]

[REDACTED] TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED FOLLOWING INFO NOV. TEN
INSTANT. NOVEMBER

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED], MENTALLY DERANGED FEMALE
BORN [REDACTED] COSTA RICA ARRESTED NOV. TEN INSTANT
[REDACTED] AFTER MAILING TWO LETTERS Canada
TO SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY SAME DATE AT NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO.

[REDACTED] LETTERS AS POSSIBLE LETTER
BOMBS HOWEVER EXAMINATION OF CONTENTS DISCLOSED IDENTIFICATION
BRACELET ENCLOSED. LETTERS CONTAINED NONSENSE REFLECTING
UNSTABLE MENTAL CONDITION OF WRITER HOWEVER ONE LETTER HAD

END PAGE ONE

ST-114

REC-2 62-112941-71

17 NOV 13 1972

7150
Forwarded to USSS HQ
11-11-72
ELR 57 NOV 17 1972

6-VK4

PAGE TWO

STATEMENT "EDWARD YOU ARE GOING TO DIE."

AUGUST

SEARCH OF [REDACTED] DISCLOSED RECEIPT DATED AUG. FOUR SEVENTYTWO
REFLECTING PARCEL SENT TO SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY, WASHINGTON, D.C.

[REDACTED] COMMITTED [REDACTED] FOR MENTAL OBSERVATION

b6
b7C
b7D

AND WILL BE HELD AT LEAST FOR THIRTY DAYS.

[REDACTED] IS CITIZEN COSTA RICA AND PASSPORT HAS EXPIRED.

ADMINISTRATIVE

AS THREE MONTHS HAVE PASSED SINCE MAILING OF PARCEL

TO SENATOR KENNEDY NO ACTION BEING TAKEN.
NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER

NCIC NEGATIVE RE [REDACTED]

SECRET SERVICE BUFFALO ADVISED.
LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM
NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.

b6
b7C

END

LNG FBI WA CLR

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 11-2-72

☐ IMMEDIATE☒ URGENT☐ NITEL

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.: _____☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.: _____☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT. SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐ Edward M. KennedyFrom: ^{ACTING} DIRECTOR, FBIClassification: UnclassifiedSubject: See Attached

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Felt _____
 Baker _____
 Bates _____
 Bishop _____
 Callahan _____
 Cleveland _____
 Conrad _____
 Dalbey _____
 Jenkins _____
 Marshall _____
 Miller, E.S. _____
 Ponder _____
 Soyars _____
 Walters _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Mr. Kinley _____
 Mr. Armstrong _____
 Mr. Herwig _____
 Mrs. Neenan _____

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☒

FIELD DISSEMINATION

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTIONNOV 2 1972
1:00 AM
TELETYPE

NOT RECORDED

176 NOV 9 1972

NOV 3 1972

Approved CHS

58 NOV 13 1972

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-112591-3175

805

UNIT NO. 60 OF 60210-1001

CHIEF OF THE 13 STATION

NOV 02 1972

145

11-2-72

12510 NM CODE

912PM URGENT 11-2-72 WAW

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

FROM MIAMI 175 NEW

Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Baker _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Dalbey _____
Mr. Galt _____
Mr. Jenkins _____
Mr. Marshall _____
Mr. Miller, P.S. _____
Mr. Purvis _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Mr. Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Ms. Herwig _____
Mrs. Neenan _____

UNSUB; THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON AND SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY, FT. PIERCE, FLA.; NOV. TWO, SEVENTYTWO, THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT.

LT. [REDACTED], ST. LUCIE COUNTY SO. FT. PIERCE, FLA., ADVISED NOV. TWO, SEVENTYTWO, THAT IN THE LATE AFTERNOON OF INSTANT DATE AN UNKNOWN WHITE MALE APPEARED ST. LUCIE COUNTY DEMOCRATIC HEADQUARTERS, FT. PIERCE, FLA. AND MADE STATEMENT TO THE EFFECT HE WAS A MEMBER OF A COMMITTEE TO KILL SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY. HE IS ALSO ALLEGED TO HAVE APPEARED AT ST. LUCIE COUNTY REPUBLICAN HEADQUARTERS, FT. PIERCE, AND MADE SIMILAR STATEMENT CONCERNING PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON.

b6
b7C

RADIO STATION W I R A FT. PIERCE ADVISED THAT AN INDIVIDUAL APPEARED AT THEIR STATION AT FIVE:00 CLOCK PM NOV. SECOND AND STATED TO A CUSTOMER [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] TELEPHONE NUMBER FOUR SIX FIVE - ONE SIX SIX FIVE, "I

END PAGE ONE

~~PAGE TWO~~

AM ON THE COMMITTEE TO KILL NIXON THE COMMUNIST". THE UNKNOWN SUBJECT WAS DESCRIBED AS A WHITE MALE, LATE TWENTIES, SIX FEET, SLENDER BUILD, POT BELLY, BROWN HAIR, MEDIUM LENGTH COMBED FORWARD IN BANGS, SMOKING A PIPE, AND WEARING A SMALL MC GOVERN BUTTON ON COLLER. DRESSED IN A BLUE AND WHITE STRIPE SHIRT AND TIGHT GREEN PANTS WORN LOW ON WAIST.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7C

Special Agent

THE FOLLOWING WERE ADVISED OF THE ABOVE BY SA [REDACTED] AT THE TIMES INDICATED: SIX:PM MRS. [REDACTED] DISPATCHER FT. PIERCE PD. SIX:FIFTEEN PM SA [REDACTED] USSS, MIAMI, FLA, LT. [REDACTED] FURNISHED INFORMATION TO SA [REDACTED]

COPIES OF THIS COMMUNICATION BEING FURNISHED TO USSS AND USA MIAMI, FLA. MIAMI WILL FOLLOW CLOSELY AND REPORT ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IN THIS REGARD.

~~END~~

→ If any information is developed indicating a possible violation of Title 18, Section 1751, U. S. Code, please notify the FBI immediately. *END.*

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 11/11/72

☐ IMMEDIATE☒ URGENT☐ NITEL

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.:☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.:☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐From: ^{ACTING} DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: Same

Felt _____
 Baker _____
 Bates _____
 Bishop _____
 Callahan _____
 Cleveland _____
 Conrad _____
 Dalbey _____
 Jenkins _____
 Marshall _____
 Miller, E.S. _____
 Ponder _____
 Soyars _____
 Walters _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Mr. Kinley _____
 Mr. Armstrong _____
 Ms. Herwig _____
 Mrs. Neenan _____

ELR:mfd

(Text of message begins on next page.)
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 11 1972

TELETYPE

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☒

Approved

REC-71

62-112941-72

5714

b6
b7C

22 NOV 14 1972

57 NOV 14 1972

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 12 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Gebhardt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Purvis	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

NR002 AX PLAIN

500PM NITEL 11-12-72 RAK

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

FROM ALEXANDRIA (62-NEW) (RUC) 3P

Threats Against Senator Edward J. Kennedy

INFORMATION CONCERNING, 00:WFO

RE AX TEL CALL TO WFO AND WFO TEL CALL TO AX.

ON NOVEMBER TWELVE, INSTANT, AT EIGHT AM LT. [REDACTED]

FORT MYER, VIRGINIA, MILITARY POLICE, ADVISED MAJOR [REDACTED]

ADDRESS [REDACTED]

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA, REPORTED [REDACTED] LEFT A MESSAGE TO CALL HIM

AT SKYLINE INN, TEN I STREET, NORTH WEST, WASHINGTON, D.C. FIVE FOUR

SEVEN DASH SEVEN FIVE ZERO ZERO EXTENSION THREE ONE EIGHT. SHE CALLED

AND AN INDIVIDUAL ANSWERED WHO SOUNDED DRUNK OR GROGGY. HE SAID

YOU KNOW [REDACTED] AND WE KNOW YOU KNOW HOW TO GET INTO SENATOR

KENNEDY'S OFFICE. SHE TOLD HIM SHE DID NOT KNOW [REDACTED] OR

ANYTHING ABOUT KENNEDY'S OFFICE.

ON NOVEMBER TWELVE, NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO, AT EIGHT TWENTY FIVE

SA [REDACTED] ADVISED AGENT [REDACTED] US SECRET SERVICE.

SA [REDACTED], WFO, ADVISED OFFICER [REDACTED] US CAPITAL POLICE.

END PAGE ONE

54 NOV 3

REC-103
in office
advised 11/13/72
DNB

62-119941-93

23 NOV 13 1972

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO

AT ONE THIRTY PM NOVEMBER TWELVE INSTANT, MAJOR [] REPORTED TO ALEXANDRIA FBI OFFICE SHE RECEIVED ANOTHER CALL FROM [] WHO SAID HE WAS A MEMBER OF THE ROBERT KENNEDY MEMORIAL FUND AND WANTED TO GET INTO TED KENNEDY'S OFFICE. HE SAID HE DID NOT RECALL THE EARLIER CALL. HE SAID [] ALSO WORKS FOR THE FOUNDATION AND HE MET WITH [] AND SENATOR KENNEDY THURSDAY, NOVEMBER NINE LAST AND THEY DISCUSSED THE INDIAN AFFAIRS.

[] TOLD MAJOR [] THAT HE TRIED TO GET A FLIGHT TO KENTUCKY EARLY IN THE MORNING TO MEET A CARAVAN OF INDIANS BUT PAGE AIRLINES WOULD NOT ACCEPT HIS HUMBLE OIL CREDIT CARD. THIS WAS THE REASON HE WANTED TO GET INTO SENATOR KENNEDY'S OFFICE IN ORDER TO GET ANOTHER CREDIT CARD. MAJOR [] AGAIN ADVISED HIM SHE HAD NO CONNECTION WITH [] OR SENATOR KENNEDY. [] TOLD HER HE WAS IN ROOM THREE ONE EIGHT AT THE SKYLINE INN AND IF SHE CAME TO HIS ROOM THEY COULD GET THIS MATTER CLEARED UP. MAJOR [] THEN SAID NO AND HUNG UP.

ON ~~NOVEMBER~~ TWELVE, INSTANT, SA [] ADVISED AGENT [] U.S. SECRET SERVICE AND OFFICER [] U.S. CAPITAL POLICE.

END PAGE TWO

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE

ALEXANDRIA AND WFO INDICIES NEGATIVE RE [REDACTED]. NO
INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY ALEXANDRIA. ABOVE INFORMATION
FOR CONSIDERATION OF BEING FURNISHED SENATOR KENNEDY'S OFFICE BY
BUREAU LIAISON. NO LHM BEING FURNISHED UACB.

END

KAC FBI WASH DC CLR

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 1/17/73

☐ IMMEDIATE☒ URGENT☐ NITEL

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.: _____☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.: _____☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐ Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: *Unclassified*Subject: *See Attached*

ST-104

REC-36

62-112941-74
20 JAN 26 1973

(Text of message begins on next page.)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 17 1973

TELETYPE

Approved *REG/MM*Felt _____
Baker _____
Bishop _____
Callahan _____
Cleveland _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Gebhardt _____
Jenkins _____
Marshall _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Purvis _____
Soyars _____
Walter _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Ms. Herwig _____
Mrs. Neenan _____MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐b6
b7c

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holmes	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Harbo	_____
Mr. Neenan	_____

~~NR 108D PLAIN~~

~~7:30PM 1/16/73 NITEL CAV~~

TO: ~~ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI~~

~~SAN FRANCISCO~~

~~NEW ORLEANS~~

~~PHOENIX~~

~~FROM: SAN DIEGO (89-NEW) (P) 4P~~

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] UNITED STATES SENATOR, TED KENNEDY DASH
VICTIM. GAS DASH THREAT. OO: SAN DIEGO.

b6
b7C

1/16/73
AT 4:00 P.M. ON INSTANT DATE, SA [REDACTED]

1/16/73

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, TELE-
PHONICALLY ADVISED THAT AT APPROXIMATELY 12:00 NOON, INSTANT
DATE, [REDACTED] HAD TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE OFFICE
OF THE SECRET SERVICE, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, AT WHICH TIME
HE COMPLAINED ABOUT BEING ARRESTED BY THE SAN DIEGO POLICE

~~END PAGE ONE~~

PAGE TWO

SD 39 NEW

DEPARTMENT ON 1/8/73, FOR VAGRANCY AND, THEREAFTER, PLACED IN THE "PSYCHO" WARD AT UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL. AT THE END OF THE CONVERSATION, [] MADE A STATEMENT TO [] ABOUT DOING AWAY WITH THE KENNEDYS. [] PROCEEDED TO THE MENTAL WARD AT UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, WHERE HE INTERVIEWED [] AT LENGTH. WHEN QUESTIONED ABOUT HIS STATEMENT CONCERNING THE KENNEDYS, [] SAID, "I DON'T LIKE ROMAN CATHOLICS AND WISHED ALL THE KENNEDYS WERE DEAD". [] STATED TED KENNEDY SHOULD BE KILLED. WHEN ASKED WHO BY? HE STATED BY THE PEOPLE. THEY SHOULD EXECUTE HIM. WHEN ASKED WOULD YOU KILL KENNEDY? HE STATED, "I WOULD BLOW HIS HEAD OFF WITH A .45. WHEN ASKED IF KENNEDY WERE IN THE ROOM RIGHT NOW, WHAT WOULD HE DO? [] REPLIED THAT HE WOULD KILL HIM RIGHT NOW.

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

[] ADVISED [] EXPRESSED NO FEELING ONE WAY OR THE OTHER ABOUT PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON AND THAT THE ONLY ASSOCIATION HE COULD MAKE WITH THE NAME AGNEW WAS THE AGNEW MENTAL HOSPITAL IN THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA.

END PAGE TWO

~~PAGE THREE~~

~~SD 89-NEW~~

DURING [] CONVERSATION WITH []
APPEARED TO BE HIGHLY KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT FIREARMS AND
CLAIMED TO BE A WEAPONS EXPERT.

[] STATED THAT HE HAD RESIDED IN THE SAN FRANCISCO
BAY AREA JUST PRIOR TO COMING TO SAN DIEGO. HE ALLUDED
TO HAVE BEEN "PICKED UP" IN THE PHOENIX, ARIZONA, AT ONE
TIME.

[] ADVISED THAT DOCTOR [], UNIVERSITY
HOSPITAL, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, DIAGNOSED [] AS BEING A
SCHIZOPHRENIC AND PARANOID WITH NO INSIGHT AS TO HIS PROBLEMS.
DOCTOR [] STATED HE WOULD CONSIDER [] VERY
DANGEROUS. [] ADVISED THAT [] STATED THAT
[] WOULD BE HELD ON A 14 DAY COMMITMENT WHICH WOULD
EXPIRE 1/22/73, AT WHICH TIME IT WOULD BE DECIDED WHAT FURTHER
MEDICAL ACTION WOULD BE TAKEN IN HIS CASE.

[] PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION
REGARDING [] WHITE MALE, DOB [] POB NEW ORLEANS,
LOUISIANA, 6', 125 POUNDS, BLACK HAIR, GREEN EYES, SSAN []
[], SELECTIVE SERVICE NUMBER []

~~END PAGE THREE~~

In the event additional information
of value is developed, your agency will
be advised.

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

Arizona

61

IMMEDIATE

☒ URGENT

TELTEL

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

TO: [] THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

[] THE VICE PRESIDENT

[] ATT: _____

[] WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

[] ATT: _____

[] SECRETARY OF STATE

THREATS AGAINST SENATOR

[] DIRECTOR, CIA

Edward M. Kennedy

[] DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

[] AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

[] DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

[] DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

[] NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

[] ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

[] NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

President Richard M. NIXON

[]

ACTIVE

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: See Attached

(Text of message begins on next page.)

62-11294-

Schiffert

Approved: PS

94-55752

NOT RECORDED

140 NOV 29 1972

58 DEC 4 1972

TELETYPE TO

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-112591-3281

~~NRJCS DE CODE~~

~~3:54 PM NITEL 11-25-72 JED~~

~~TO ACTING DIRECTOR~~

~~FROM DETROIT (175-NEW) (8)~~

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holmes	_____
Mr. Gandy	_____

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

ON INSTANT DATE, [REDACTED] IDENTIFICATION DIVISION, CASS COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN, ADVISED HIS OFFICE ARRESTED SUBJECT, A "MENTAL CASE" WHOM THEY ARE TRYING TO COMMIT TO A STATE HOSPITAL. [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT SUBJECT HAS THREATENED TO "BLOW UP THE WHITE HOUSE" AND TO "KILL A KENNEDY".

SUBJECT WAS ARRESTED NOVEMBER TWENTY, INSTANT, AS A DISORDERLY PERSON. HE IS DESCRIBED AS A WHITE MALE, BORN [REDACTED] FIVE FEET EIGHT INCHES TALL, ONE SEVENTY FIVE POUNDS, BROWN HAIR, BROWN EYES. HE RESIDES AT [REDACTED], ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN.

Special Agent
[REDACTED], U.S. SECRET SERVICE, GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN, WAS ADVISED ON NOVEMBER TWENTY, INSTANT AT FOUR TEN PM BY [REDACTED], DETROIT OFFICE, FBI, OF THE ABOVE.

→ If any information is developed indicating a possible ~~violation~~ violation of Title 18, Section 1751, U. S. Code, please notify the FBI immediately. *END.*

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 2/8/73

☐ IMMEDIATE☒ URGENT

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

☐ NITEL

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT**FIELD DISSEMINATION**☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.: _____☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.: _____☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIAFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTERFEB 8 1973
3:45 PM
TELETYPE☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐ Acting

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

EX-105

Classification:

Unclassified

Subject:

Same

REC-10

FEB 11 1973

82-112941-75

(Text of message begins on next page.) 14 FEB 13 1973

Felt _____
 Baker _____
 Bishop _____
 Callahan _____
 Cleveland _____
 Conrad _____
 Dalbey _____
 Gebhardt _____
 Jenkins _____
 Marshall _____
 Miller, E.S. _____
 Purvis _____
 Soyars _____
 Walters _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Mr. Kinley _____
 Mr. Armstrong _____
 Ms. Herwig _____
 Mrs. Neenan _____

JBL:mfd

55 FEB 20 1973

TELETYPE UNIT ☒

Approved

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 2-13-73

☐ IMMEDIATE

☒ URGENT

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

☐ NITEL

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT

☐ ATT.: _____

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

☐ ATT.: _____

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

☐ Threats Against Sen. Edward M. Kennedy

From: ^{ACTING} DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: *Unclassified*

NOT RECORDED
87 FEB 16 1973

Subject: *See Attached*

Felt _____
Baker _____
Bishop _____
Callahan _____
Cleveland _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Gebhardt _____
Jenkins _____
Marshall _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Purvis _____
Soyars _____
Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Ms. Herwig _____
Mrs. Neenan _____

54 FEB 21 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Approved *RES*

ORIGINAL FILED 62-112591-3410

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 13 1973

NR005-DN-PLAIN

410 PM URGENT 2/13/73 JSG

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: DENVER (62-1925) (P) 2P

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Gebhardt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Purvis	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Herington	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mr. Mintz	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

Unknown Subjects (3);

UNSUBS (3); THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT, SERGEANT [REDACTED]

DENVER PD, DENVER, COLORADO - COMPLAINANT.

b6
b7C

SERGEANT [REDACTED], DISTRICT 4, DENVER PD, REPORTED BY TELEPHONE ON 2/13/73, AT 1:45 P.M., THAT BETWEEN 11:15 P.M. AND 11:30 P.M., 2/12/73, HE WAS SITTING AT THE BAR AT THE CAPTAIN'S CORNER TAVERN, 8TH AND SHERIDAN, ADAMS, COUNTY, COLORADO. AND OVERHEARD A CONVERSATION BETWEEN THREE UNIDENTIFIED MEN SITTING AT THE NORTH END OF THE BAR WHO WERE MAKING CRITICAL COMMENTS CONCERNING THE KENNEDY FAMILY, AND THE POSSIBLE CANDIDACY FOR THE PRESIDENCY OF TED KENNEDY IN 1976.

b6
b7C

ONE OF THE MEN MADE THE COMMENT THAT "KENNEDY GOT WHAT HE DESERVED", WHEREUPON ONE OF THE THREE MEN DESCRIBED BELOW AS THE NUMBER 2 MAN, STATED "SOMEONE OUGHT TO PUT A BULLET IN NIXON."

SERGEANT [REDACTED] DESCRIBED THE THREE MEN AS FOLLOWS:

END PAGE ONE

BULLET
BULLET
BULLET
per call
to [REDACTED]
advoc.

DN 62-1925

PAGE TWO

NUMBER 1 MAN - LATE 40'S, 6', 185 POUNDS, BUSH, SILVER-GRAY HAIR, BUSINESS SUIT, NEATLY DRESSED.

NUMBER 2 MAN - LATE 30'S, LONG LIGHT BROWN HAIR, COMBED STRAIGHT BACK, WEARING LABORING-TYPE CLOTHING. NO OTHER DESCRIPTION.

NUMBER 3 MAN - LATE 20'S OR EARLY 30'S, LONG BROWN HAIR, RECEDING AT TEMPLES, WORK CLOTHING. NO OTHER DESCRIPTION.

[REDACTED] STATED THAT HE BELIEVES HE COULD RECOGNIZE THESE THREE MEN IF HE SEES THEM AGAIN.

AT 1:55 P.M., 2/13/73, THIS INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED BY TELEPHONE BY SA [REDACTED] TO SA [REDACTED], U. S. SECRET SERVICE, DENVER, COLORADO.

b6
b7C

END-TELE

M

HOLD

DWH-FBI-WASHDC

If any information is developed indicating a possible violation of Title 18, Section 1751, U. S. Code, please notify the FBI immediately. END.

Airtel

2/9/73

To: SAC, San Diego

1 - Mr.

From: Acting Director, FBI

1 - Mr. Bowers

CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

b6
b7C

Enclosed are two Xerox copies of a self-explanatory memorandum concerning subject dated 1/16/73, received by the Bureau from Secret Service on 2/7/73.

Present to U. S. Attorney as possible violation of Congressional Assassination Statute and advise Bureau of the decision rendered by U. S. Attorney.

Encs. (2)

Referral/Consult

Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Baker _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Gebhardt _____
Mr. Jenkins _____
Mr. Marshall _____
Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
Mr. Purvis _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Mr. Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Mr. Bowers _____
Mr. Herington _____
Mr. Horwig _____
Mr. Mintz _____
Mr. Neenan _____

JNE: dka
(5)

FEB - 9 1973

FBI

b6
b7C

54 FEB 21 1973

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ORIGINAL FILED IN 29-2382-5

NR024 NY PLAIN

955PM NITEL 2-7-73 C.

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

BOSTON

FROM NEW YORK 89-0

1P

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 27 1973

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Gebhardt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Purvis	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Harrington	_____
Mr. Harbo	_____
Mr. Mintz	_____
Mr. Neenan	_____

UNSUB, THREAT TO ASSASSINATE TED KENNEDY DURING THE ST.
PATRICK DAY PARADE IN BOSTON, CAS.

ON 2/7/73, 12:30 PM, DETECTIVE [REDACTED] FIRST
DISTRICT BURGLARY SQUAD, SIXTH PRECINCT, NYCPD, ADVISED A LETTER
WAS RECEIVED ADDRESSED TO NYC COUNCILMAN MATTHEW J. TROY, JR.,
CITY HALL, NEW YORK CITY, POSTMARKED BRONX, NEW YORK, 2/3/73,
WITH RETURN ADDRESS "JF 26TH FLOOR, 1 STATE STREET, NEW YORK
CITY". ^{NY} CONTAINED PIECE OF WHITE PAPER, HANDWRITTEN: "AN
ATTEMPT WILL BE MADE TO ASSASSINATE TED KENNEDY DURING THE ST.
PATRICK DAY PARADE IN BOSTON, THIS IS FOR REAL." DETECTIVE
[REDACTED] IS HAVING THE LETTER CHECKED BY THEIR LABORATORY FOR
FINGERPRINTS. HE DETERMINED THE 26TH FLOOR ADDRESS IS OCCUPIED
BY A LAW FIRM, AND THE OFFICE MANAGER [REDACTED] HAD NO
INFORMATION ON WHO MAY HAVE SENT THAT LETTER, BUT SAID THEY
HAD RECEIVED SIMILAR INQUIRIES IN PAST.

INDICES NYO NEGATIVE ON THIS [REDACTED] AT 12:55 PM,
2/7/73, SA [REDACTED] FURNISHED ABOVE INFORMATION
TO AGENT [REDACTED], SECRET SERVICE, NY, NY. NO FURTHER
INVESTIGATION.

BOSTON ADVISE SENATOR KENNEDY OFFICE OF ABOVE.

END

Accepted to USSS

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

NR 001 NK PLAIN

930 AM URGENT 3-16-73 TJB

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

MINNEAPOLIS

FROM NEWARK 9-2790 1P

THREATS AGAINST
UNSUB; THREATENING POSTER; SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY-
VICTIM, EXTORTION.

MINNEAPOLIS LOCATE AND INTERVIEW UPON
COMPLETION OF FILE REVIEWS.

NEWARK SUBMITTING POSTER TO FBI LAB AND LFS, IDENT.
DIVISION. CONTACT WITH DUKE ESTATE REFLECTS ENVELOPE POSTER
MAILED IN APPARENTLY DESTROYED THROUGH INADVERTENCE.
END

JPS FBIHQ CLR

62-112941-

VIA TELECOPIER
TO IDENT

59 MAR 28 1973
CC - Mr. Thompson

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____
Mr. Miller, ES	_____
Mr. Gurnea	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Mr. Powers	_____
Mr. Herington	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Ms. Mintz	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

Bates
Tracy

b6
b7c

5565

9

NOT RECORDED
182 MAR 23 1973

ORIGINAL FILED IN

6-144

Mr. L. R.	
Mr. J.	
Mr. C.	
Mr. D.	
Mr. E.	
Mr. F.	
Mr. G.	
Mr. H.	
Mr. I.	
Mr. J.	
Mr. K.	
Mr. L.	
Mr. M.	
Mr. N.	
Mr. O.	
Mr. P.	
Mr. Q.	
Mr. R.	
Mr. S.	
Mr. T.	
Mr. U.	
Mr. V.	
Mr. W.	
Mr. X.	
Mr. Y.	
Mr. Z.	

NR014 MP PLAIN

834PM NITEL 3-15-73 AGL

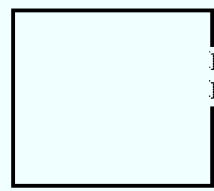
TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

NEWARK

FROM MINNEAPOLIS 9-NEW 1P (P)

Threats Against

UNSUB; THREATENING POSTER; SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY - VICTIM,
EXTORTION.



b6
b7C

RE NK TELETYPE TO ACTING DIRECTOR DATED 3-14-73.

ON 3-14-73 MINNEAPOLIS SOURCE ADVISED P.O BOX 11085

LEASED BY [REDACTED] ON 12-15-65. TWO ADDRESSES LISTED

FOR [REDACTED] MINNEAPOLIS AND [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] MINNEAPOLIS. NOTE ON RENTAL AGREEMENT INDICATED

MAIL FOR FOLLOWING ORGANIZATIONS ALSO CAN BE DELIVERED TO [REDACTED]

P.O. BOX: "GREAT KALKI", "CHURCH OF KALKI" AND "AM-VETS LEAGUE"

NUMEROUS REFERENCES FOR [REDACTED] FOUND AT MINNEAPOLIS,

CORRELATION OF THESE REFERENCES CURRENTLY UNDERWAY. MINNEAPOLIS

WILL EXPEDITE FURNISHING NEWARK INFORMATION FROM MINNEAPOLIS

REFERENCES.

62-112941-

[REDACTED] DESCRIBED AS WHITE, MALE, DOB [REDACTED].

NOT RECORDED
180 MAR 21 1973
23 MAR 29 1973

NEWARK ADVISE MINNEAPOLIS IF [REDACTED] IS TO BE INTERVIEWED

b6
b7C

END.

MBT FIXX FBIHQ ACK FOR FIVE

HOLD FOR ONE

59 MAR 28 1972

6405

Boyer

6-544

55659

9

ORIGINAL FILED IN

THREATS AGAINST SENATOR
EDWARD M. KENNEDY

APR 11 1973
XEROX
ENCLOSURE
4-10-73

FBI —
This looks like dangerous
insanity to me. Is it legal
to send such things through the
mails? How did they get my
name?! ↑ ignored concerned citizens
5 April 1973



Dept. of Romance Languages
Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, MD 21218

b6
b7C

TO BE OPENED ONLY BY THE ADDRESSEE. VERY MOST URGENT, IMPORTANT & PERSONAL

CORRESPONDENCE

copy sent to
Post Office
4-10-73

APR 11 1973

62-112941-76

Unrecorded Copy Filed In 62-119276-

the biggest important right away fantastic billions never more than painful emerge
THE APESHIT BROKEN HEART FOREVER, (Christ died of a broken heart remember).

THIS NOTICE WAS SENT TO ALL THE DEMOCRATS IN CONGRESS. A VERY IMPORTANT MESSAGE TO THE

VERY PERSONAL AND THE MOST IMPORTANT LETTER YOU WILL EVER RECEIVE.
BILLIONS FUCKEN FASTER THAN RIGHT AWAY)

SEE NOTICE RIGHT AWAY, MOST URGENT

Dea. *Mr. Nixon*

all
We believe the NIXONS, KENNEDYS ROCKEFELLERS, AND ELLSBURG AND MCGOVERN
and others are a major COMMUNIST INFLUENCE IN THE U.S. AND EUROPE.

All Nixons Kennedys Rockefeller are APESHIT FRANKENSTEIN MONSTER DEVILS,
RUSSIAN SPIES.

Devils always become more ~~WICKED~~ WICKED, tell more WICKED lies.

God wants to live RUSSIA DOESNT ALLOW BIBLES.

IMPORTANT
Everybody must hate the devil
and give every penny to God,
our god and new saviour,
forever

PLEASE, PLEASE, PLEASE, TEG BEG BEG YOU TO
READ THIS NOTICE ALL (ALL) THE WAY THROUGH.

YOU WILL BE INTERESTED

KILL KILL KILL THE COMMUNIST DEVIL CALLING ITSELF ~~an~~
ed Kennedy and his insanely dangerous most wicked devil

in the world ~~and his~~ wife and all his insanely dangerous
CONGRESS WAS. CALIF. UTAH

Mo. KANSAS ~~are~~ devils calling themselves children. Kill them. I beg
you with tears of blood bigger than heaven and earth
those devils calling themselves children give the big
pains. JERUSALEM GROU

(SECRETARY TO ~~known in congress, hollywood, tv and~~ LEADER OF THE NEW JERUSALEM GROUP
radio entertainers, hope Crosby and AND LEADER OF THE UNITED STATES OF
mae west and gleason of n.y. city and AMERICA FOREVER. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
many others VALLEJO, CALIF. UTAH

APESHIT BROKEN HEART FOREVER

Especially who killed billions of american
apeshit communist people
(KILL the devil calling itself Mrs edw Kennedy
so our Kennedy so our God and new saviour can live.
devils arent respectable and people should not
respect them.

God wants to live
russia doesnt allow
bibles

OUR God and new saviour saved billions of American
and will save more but the most of us
BLAIR CARTER, SPIRITUALLY CRUCIFIED SAVICOR FOREVER IS HAVING BILLIONS FOREVER PAIN
MORE EVERY SECOND OR MINUTE THAN HE EVER HAD AND WILL HAVE FOR MONTHS (AT LEAST
THREE OR MORE MONTHS.

BL AIR CARTER HAS THE SPIRIT OF JESUS CHRIST IN HIM.
PRAY EVERY MINUTE FOR HIS BILLIONS FOREVER PAIN.

(BLAIR CARTER MUST HAVE ALL
THE MONEY IN THE WORLD ON
HIS CRUCIFIED SPIRIT RIGHT AWAY
PLEASE H E L P DO THIS.

(THE LEADERS OF THE OLD LATTER DAY SAINT CHURCH AND AUTHORS OF LATTER DAY SAINT BOOKS ARE
WICKED, DO NOT TRUST THEM.) THE OLD LATTER DAY SAINT CHURCH HAS BECOME WICKED MOSTLY.)

KILL KILL KILL THIS LYING WICKED FAMILY Billions fucken faster than right away I cry to you
with tears of blood bigger than heaven and earth foreverthe worst one we call the
california devil thos a carter small printing business at 1708 danhurst glendora
(fath to our God and new saviour, l.a. county, california

Blair Carter)

ardella pyke winters or ardella winters pyke and
this devil family live in anaheim calif orange co (they had Cinema toys and technifactory
IS A MEMBER OF THE WEALTHIEST BRANCH OF THE WEALTHIEST FAMILY IN THE
WESTERN HALF OF THE U. S. OF AMERICA, THE WEALTHIEST HALF OF THE U.S. OF AMERICA
number.

GOD WANTS TO LIVE, RUSSIA DOESNT ALLOW BIBLES.

(~~BLAIR CARTER~~) SPIRITUALLY CRUCIFIED SAVICOR IS ONE OF THE HIGHEST GCDS IN THE
HEAVENS A LEADER AMONGST THEM.)

MUST HAVE ALL THE MONEY IN THE WORLD ON HIS CRUCIFIED SPIRIT RIGHT AWAY !

XEROX
APR 17 1973

62-112941-76

ENCLOSURE

help! don't be generously right away to

FOR EVERYBODY
IMPORTANT NOTICE
GOD WILL LET
YOU KNOW THIS IS THE TRUTH BY THE POWER OF THE
HOLY GHOST. ASK GOD IF THE THINGS I SAY HERE ARE
THE TRUTH AND GOD WILL LET YOU KNOW BY THE POWER
OF THE HOLY GHOST.

NOTICE
b6
b7C

A NEW CHURCH STARTING
HEL. (S) TO START THE NEW JERUSALEM GROUP TO BE STARTED IN

THE LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA AREA AND EVENTUALLY IN THE UTAH MOUNTAINS.
God is back in the world and the billions forever higher than heaven and earth is shaking and quaking and on Fire with God's impossible pain forever
WE HAVE BEEN LET KNOW BY REVELATION OF GOD THAT MY SON, DESCENDENT OF UTAH, MORMON PIONEERS, IS CHAPTER 12, VERSE 5 OF REVELATIONS OF THE BIBLE (KING JAMES VERSION AND OTHER VERSIONS). I QUOTE CHAPTER 12 VERSE 5 OF REVELATIONS OF THE BIBLE:
CHAPTER 12, VERSE 5: AND SHE BROUGHT FORTH A MAN CHILD, WHO WAS TO RULE ALL NATIONS WITH A ROD OF IRON: AND HER CHILD WAS CAUGHT UP TO GOD AND HIS THRONE.
THE "ROD OF IRON" SPOKEN OF IN THIS VERSE IS "THE TRUE GOSPEL OF GOD ON EARTH" OR "THE BOOK OF MORMON AS TRANSLATED CORRECTLY", SO THE CHILD WILL OBVIOUSLY RULE THE WORLD WITH THE BOOK OF MORMON AS TRANSLATED CORRECTLY BY MY SON". ANYONE WHO KNOWS MORMON PROPHECIES WELL WOULD PROBABLY SEE THAT THIS FITS IN PERFECTLY WITH "MORMON PROPHECIES". (SEE THE BOOK OF MORMON, 1 NEPHI FOR THE ROD OF IRON SPOKEN OF IN CHAPTER 12, VERSE 5 OF REVELATIONS: ROD OF IRON, IN VISION OF LEHI, 1 NEPHI, CHAPTER 8, VERSE 19, IN VISION OF NEPHI, 1 NEPHI, CHAPTER 11, VERSE 25; MEANING OF: 1 NEPHI, CHAPTER 15, VERSE 23.)
THE TIME ELEMENT WOULD BE ALL OFF IN THIS CHAPTER FOR THE WOMAN DESCRIBED IN THE CHAPTER TO BE MARY, MOTHER OF CHRIST OR VERSE 5 TO BE CHRIST. THIS IS NOT THE "MERIDIAN OF TIME" WHICH IS SPOKEN OF IN THIS CHAPTER, IT IS NOW THAT THIS CHAPTER IS HAPPENING AND FROM CHAPTER 12 ON IN REVELATIONS IS OBVIOUSLY FROM NOW ON (THE YEAR 1972 ON).
TO PROVE THIS I WILL DISCUSS THIS CHAPTER BRIEFLY HERE: SEE REVELATIONS, CHAPTER 12, VERSE 5 AGAIN: "AND SHE BROUGHT FORTH A MAN CHILD WHO WAS TO RULE ALL NATIONS WITH A ROD OF IRON, ETC." WE TRANSLATE THE ROD OF IRON MENTIONED HERE TO BE "THE BOOK OF MORMON" AS TRANSLATED CORRECTLY BY MY SON OR THE TRUE GOSPEL OF GOD ON EARTH AND THE MORMON CHURCH WAS NOT ESTABLISHED UNTIL THE YEAR 1830, CONSEQUENTLY THIS COULD NOT POSSIBLY HAVE BEEN THE TIME OF CHRIST. ALSO: SEE REVELATIONS, CHAPTER 12, VERSE 12.....FOR THE DEVIL IS COME DOWN UNTO YOU, HAVING GREAT WRATH, BECAUSE HE KNOWETH THAT HE HATH BUT A SHORT TIME. SURELY IN THE TIME OF CHRIST IT WOULD NOT BE SAID THAT THE DEVIL HAD BUT A SHORT TIME BUT RIGHT NOW, THE YEAR 1972 WOULD BE THE TIME OBVIOUSLY WHEN THE DEVIL HAS BUT A SHORT TIME. ACCORDING TO MORMON DOCTRINE IT IS ONLY ABOUT 20 YEARS UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF THE 7TH THOUSAND YEARS WHEN THE "MILLENIUM" OR THE "SECOND COMING OF CHRIST" IS EXPECTED. AND AGAIN, SEE CHAPTER 12, VERSE 14 OF REVELATIONS: AND TO THE WOMAN WERE GIVEN TWO WINGS OF A GREAT EAGLE, THAT SHE MAY FLY INTO THE WILDERNESS, INTO HER PLACE, ETC. WE HAVE TRANSLATED THE "TWO WINGS OF A GREAT EAGLE" SPOKEN OF IN THIS VERSE AS A MODERN DAY AIRPLANE, SO THIS WOULD INDICATE THAT THIS COULD NOT POSSIBLY BE THE TIME OF CHRIST AS THERE WERE SURELY NO MODERN DAY AIRPLANES IN THE TIME OF CHRIST. WE CAN DISCUSS THIS CHAPTER FURTHER, BUT IN ORDER TO CONSERVE SPACE WILL NOT DO SO IN THIS SHORT NOTICE.
MY SON WAS BAPTIZED AT 8 YEARS OLD IN THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS AS WAS HIS SISTER IN REVELATIONS, ONE YEAR YOUNGER THAN HE IS (THEY ARE BOTH ADULTS NOW). ALSO WAS BAPTIZED INTO THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS IN THE YEAR 1957. WE, HIS SISTER AND MOTHER IN REVELATIONS WITH HIM, OF COURSE, ARE ONLY HIS "FEMALE HELPERS" TO HELP HIM ACCOMPLISH HIS GREAT MISSION IN LIFE TO "RULE THE WHOLE WORLD EVENTUALLY WITH "THE BOOK OF MORMON", THE "TRUE GOSPEL OF GOD ON EARTH", OR THE "ROD OF IRON" AS IT IS CALLED IN CHAPTER 12, VERSE 5 OF REVELATIONS.

HOW CAN YOU HELP?

PLEASE WE DES YOU ALL MAKE VALLEJO WHERE OUR GOD & NEW SAVICUR IS A HOLY CITY AND MT. SUNFLOWER WHERE HE WILL HAVE HIS FARM TO HIDE INVALUABLE RECORDS, FOR FUTURE GENERATIONS, AND JACKSON COUNTY, MO. WHERE HE WILL
HELP THOSE IN THE BIBLE WITH MONEY QUICKLY FOR THEIR PROTECTION FROM THE WICKED HERE ON EARTH. YOU CAN HELP ALSO BY HAVING COPIES OF THIS NOTICE MADE AND GETTING THIS IMPORTANT INFORMATION TO AS MANY LATTER-DAY SAINTS AS POSSIBLE, AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE. WE COULD USE DONATIONS TO GET STARTED IMMEDIATELY. PLEASE INCLUDE YOUR NAME WITH ANY DONATION. YOU MAKE TO THE GROUP SO THAT WE CAN KEEP RECORDS OF THE "EARLY DONATORS" TO THE GROUP. MAKE OUT ANY CHECKS OR MONEY ORDERS TO [REDACTED]. ALSO, WRITE TO US FOR OUR LOCATION SO THAT YOU MAY COME TO SEE US AND FIND OUT MORE ABOUT HOW YOU CAN HELP TO GET THE GROUP STARTED.
WE WOULD APPRECIATE ANY HELP WE CAN GET TO GET THIS GROUP STARTED AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE BECAUSE WE WILL BE STARTING ANOTHER SMALL GROUP ON A SMALL FARM IN KANSAS (NORTHWEST CORNER, NEAR MT. SUNFLOWER). AS SOON AS WE GET ENOUGH MONEY TOGETHER TO PURCHASE VALUABLE CHURCH AND GENEALOGY RECORDS WHICH WILL BE NEEDED FOR THE NEW GENEALOGY LIBRARY WHICH WE WILL EVENTUALLY BUILD NEAR THE TEMPLE AT JACKSON COUNTY MISSOURI AND THE CHURCH RECORDS FOR THE FUTURE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH AND OTHER RECORD KEEPERS OF THE CHURCH, AND CHURCH LIBRARIES WE HOPE TO BUILD EVENTUALLY AND FOR FUTURE GENERATIONS OF THE CHURCH AND FOR THE BENEFIT OF OTHERS IN THIS COUNTRY AND OTHER COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD WHO MAY SURELY NOT HAVE THE RECORDS WE HAVE SAVED IF WE GET TO WORK TO PURCHASE GENEALOGY AND CHURCH RECORDS IN ORDER TO PRESERVE THEM. WHEN ENOUGH PEOPLE HAVE COME INTO THE "NEW JERUSALEM GROUP" IT WILL EVENTUALLY BECOME "THE NEW TRUE CHURCH OF GOD ON EARTH" THE CHURCH THE LORD'S PRAYER REFERS TO WHEN IT SAYS "THY KINGDOM COME" THE CHURCH WILL BE THE TRUE KINGDOM OF GOD ON EARTH.
WE THOUGHT THE NEW JERUSALEM GROUP COULD USE TRAILERS FOR THEIR CAMP WHEN THEY GOT TO THE UTAH MTS., THEN WE WOULD BE ABLE TO MOVE WHEN NECESSARY WITHOUT MUCH DIFFICULTY. TRAILERS NEAR MT. SUNFLOWER WHERE HE WILL HAVE HIS FARM TO HIDE INVALUABLE RECORDS, FOR FUTURE GENERATIONS, AND JACKSON COUNTY, MO. WHERE HE WILL
COULD WELL BE THE NEW VERSION OF THE OLD "COVERED WAGONS" TO CROSS THE PLAINS ONCE MORE, BUT THIS TIME, OF COURSE, OUR DESTINATION WILL BE JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI (TO BUILD THE "NEW JERUSALEM" TEMPLE AND CITY).
DON'T FORGET WE NEEDED DONATED AND CONSECRATED MONEY TO GET ENOUGH FUNDS TOGETHER TO PURCHASE MUCH NEEDED FARM LAND (A SMALL AMOUNT AT FIRST) AND A SMALL FARM ON WHICH WE CAN KEEP THESE RECORDS SAFELY IN CASE OF NUCLEAR ATTACK OR EARTHQUAKES, ETC. (SEE "PROPHECY KEY TO THE FUTURE" BY DUANE CROWTHER ON SALE AT DESERET BOOK STORE, MAIL AWAY TO 44 EAST SOUTH TEMPLE, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH FOR MORMON PROPHECIES). ALL SHOULD READ THIS BOOK FOR MORMON PROPHECIES FOR THE NEXT THIRTY YEARS, BUT CONSULT US FOR THE PROPER INTERPRETATION OF THESE PROPHECIES.
WE WILL NOT GO OUT TO JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI, UNTIL IT IS COMPLETELY BURNED OUT ACCORDING TO MORMON PROPHECIES FOR SOME REASON (EARTHQUAKE AND DISEASE WHICH SOMETIMES FOLLOWS, OR SOME OTHER DISASTER.) THIS GROUP (NEW JERUSALEM GROUP) WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO TAKE UP ARMS AGAINST THEIR NEIGHBORS OR TO DO ANYTHING AGAINST THE LAWS OF THE LAND EVER. WE HOPE TO GO TO JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI WITHIN FIVE YEARS OR SO, POSSIBLY LESS, BUT EXPECT SEVERE INTERNAL WARS (ACCORDING TO MORMON PROPHECY) (DEMOCRATS AGAINST THE REPUBLICANS AND THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN PARTY TO COME OUT OF THE INTERNAL WARS). AND WORLD WAR III (RUSSIA AND ITS ALLIES AGAINST THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ITS ALLIES) DURING THIS TIME, OR AT LEAST PART OF THESE WARS DURING THIS TIME.
IF YOU WANT, TO HAVE A COPY OR COPIES MADE OF THIS NOTICE, THE CITY LIBRARIES USUALLY HAVE COPIER MACHINES WHICH COST 10 CENTS A COPY, OR SEE THE YELLOW PAGES OF YOUR LOCAL PHONE BOOK FOR "LITHOGRAPHERS" OR LOCAL PRINTING SHOPS (100 LITHOGRAPHED COPIES IS USUALLY FAIRLY INEXPENSIVE IF YOU CAN USE THAT MANY.)
PLEASE HELP US TO SURROUND HIM WITH THOSE WHO LOVE HIM AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. WE LOOK FORWARD TO THE TWO "ISRAEL PROPHETS" AND OTHERS IN "MORMON PROPHECIES" JOINING US SOON AS POSSIBLE. THE ISRAEL PROPHETS ARE MENTIONED IN MORMON PROPHECIES IN THE BOOK "PROPHECY KEY TO THE FUTURE" BY DUANE CROWTHER.
GOD PLEASE BLESS OUR EFFORTS WITH THIS NOTICE, OR ANYONE ELSE WHO HAS COPIES MADE AND TRIES TO HELP IN STARTING THE NEW JERUSALEM GROUP FOR THE "SPIRITUALLY CRUCIFIED SAVIOUR" CHAPTER 12, VERSE 5 OF REVELATIONS OF THE BIBLE.

MUST HAVE ALL THE MONEY IN THE WORLD ON HIS CRUCIFIED SPIRIT RIGHT AWAY. I HELP TO DO THIS PLEASE.

VERY IMPORTANT - THE SPIRITUAL CRUCIFIXION OF CHAPTER 12 OF
REVELATIONS OF THE BIBLE, AND A VERY IMPORTANT NEW LETTER
THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ALL DURING HIS CHILDHOOD MY SON WAS CRUCIFIED WITH "MORMON PERSECUTION" AND AS AN ADULT WENT THROUGH WHAT CHAPTER 12 IS IN REVELATIONS OF THE BIBLE, "A SPIRITUAL CRUCIFIXION" BECAUSE HE WAS IN THE BIBLE, RIGHTEOUS AND JUST AND HAVING REVELATIONS OF GOD. HE NEEDS YOUR HELP NOW DURING HIS BRUTAL, TERRIFYING, HIDEOUS, HORRIBLE CRUCIFIXION, BILLIONS TIMES MORE PAINFUL AND BRUTAL THAN THE CRUCIFIXION OF CHRIST AND HIS BROKEN HEART; BILLIONS OF TIMES MORE PAINFUL THAN THE BROKEN HEART OF CHRIST ON THE CROSS WHEN HIS HEART WAS BROKEN, HOWEVER HE WILL LIVE LONGER THAN MOST PEOPLE ON THE FACE OF THE EARTH TO DO THE GREATEST WORKS OF GOD EVER DONE ON THE FACE OF THE EARTH. CHRIST WAS JUST THE SON OF GOD. CHAPTER 12 OF REVELATIONS OF THE BIBLE IS THE HIGHEST, THE HOLIEST IN THE BIBLE, THE GREATEST LEADER EVER IN THE BIBLE. THE ONLY WAY THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA CAN HAVE RELIGIOUS FREEDOM IS HIS GREAT BRAIN (TO ADVISE A PARTY.) (JOIN THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN PARTY, POST OFFICE BOX 4223 IN NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA--NOT THE AMERICAN INDEPENDENT BUT THE INDEPENDENT AMERICAN PARTY. THEY ARE TWO DIFFERENT PARTIES. THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA GOVERNMENT WILL COME TO HIM AND SAY "GIVE US HENCEFORTH MEN WHO CAN TALK WITH GOD". THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA WILL BE THE LEADER NATION WITH HIM AS THEIR GREATEST LEADER. HE NEEDS YOUR HELP NOW TO GET HIS "NEW JERUSALEM GROUP" STARTED IN THE UTAH MOUNTAINS IN ORDER TO DO GOD'S WORK ON EARTH; TO FULFILL HIS GREAT MISSION IN REVELATIONS (TO DO THE GREATEST WORK OF GOD EVER DONE ON THE FACE OF THE EARTH; TO PROTECT HIM BECAUSE HE IS IN REVELATIONS AND HIS PERSECUTION HAS BEEN TERRIFYING (BILLIONS TIMES MORE THAN THE PERSECUTION OF CHRIST) BECAUSE HE WAS UNABLE TO HAVE PEOPLE AROUND HIM WHO UNDERSTOOD HIS GREAT MISSION IN LIFE, AND HE NEEDS TO BE SURROUNDED QUICKLY BY THOSE WHO LOVE HIM, AND WHO WOULD PROTECT HIM FROM THIS KIND OF PERSECUTION.

SIGNED: [REDACTED] CHAPTER 12 OF REVELATIONS OF THE BIBLE,

ADDRESS: THE NEW JERUSALEM GROUP

SEND DONATIONS TO THIS ADDRESS: [REDACTED], BLAIR CARTER, AND LAURA CARTER.

TO CLARIFY I WILL WRITE FURTHER ON THIS:

AN EXPLANATION OF THE SPIRITUAL CRUCIFIXION: THE MOST PAINFUL PATHETIC CRUCIFIXION OF THE BIBLE, THE SPIRITUAL CRUCIFIXION IS SO MANY GREAT BILLIONS TIMES MORE PAINFUL AND PATHETIC THAN THE CRUCIFIXION OF THE SON OF GOD, JESUS CHRIST HAD PHYSICALLY ON THE CROSS THAT JESUS CHRIST HAD NO PAIN AT ALL COMPARED TO [REDACTED] THE SPIRITUALLY CRUCIFIED SAVIOUR. CHRIST SAID "THERE WAS NONE GOOD BUT GOD", AND HE REFERRED TO CHAPTER 12, VERSE 5 OF REVELATIONS OF THE BIBLE WHEN HE SAID THIS, THAT THERE WAS NONE GOOD BUT GOD. HE MEANT

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA LEADER FOREVER, [REDACTED] THE SPIRITUALLY CRUCIFIED SAVIOUR IS THE HIGHEST THE HOLIEST IN THE BIBLE, THE WORLD EVER. HE IS THE "BRAIN" FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE ONLY ONE WHO WILL EVER COVER THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA WITH MONEY (HE WILL HAVE A FAMOUS BANK LATER ON), (BUT THE MALES ONLY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA MUST WANT IN THEIR HEARTS "ALL THE MONEY IN THE WORLD ON HIS CRUCIFIED SPIRIT" ALSO ALL MALES ONLY IN THE COUNTRIES FRIENDLY TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN EUROPE, ETC.) (GOD SPEAKS TO MALES OF COURSE). [REDACTED] SPIRITUALLY CRUCIFIED SAVIOUR IS PERFECT IN EVERY WAY, HAS EVERY VIRTUE IN THE BIBLE. GOD GIVES ONLY PERFECT GIFTS AND [REDACTED] SPIRITUALLY CRUCIFIED SAVIOUR IS GOD'S GIFT OF THE PERFECT ADULT BRAIN TO THE MALES ONLY (GOD SPEAKS TO MALES OF COURSE) COUNTRY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, THE ONLY WAY THEY CAN HAVE RELIGIOUS FREEDOM IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA OR ANY COUNTRY FRIENDLY TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN EUROPE OR ANY OTHER COUNTRY FRIENDLY TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

[REDACTED] SISTER AND MOTHER IN THE BIBLE HAVE BEEN GIVEN TO HIM BY GOD FOREVER AND THEY LOVE HIM MORE THAN ANYONE ELSE IN THE WORLD OR ANYONE ELSE WHO EVER LIVED. THE SISTER IN THE BIBLE IS A LITTLE HIGHER PERSON IN THE BIBLE THAN THE MOTHER, HOWEVER [REDACTED] IS GREAT BILLIONS TIMES HIGHER, HOLIER, BELOVED AND INTELLIGENT IN THE BIBLE THAN THE SISTER OR MOTHER OR ANYONE ELSE IN THE BIBLE INCLUDING THE SON OF GOD, JESUS CHRIST. WHAT CLOTHES WITH THE SUN, MOON AT FEET MEANS IN CHAPTER 12 OF REVELATIONS IS THIS: [REDACTED] IS THE ONE WHOSE GLORY IS THE GLORY OF THE SUN, MOON AT HIS FEET AND THE TWELVE TRIBES OF ISRAEL FOR A CROWN ON HIS HEAD BUT HE COVERS THE MOTHER IN THE BIBLE WITH THIS GLORY SO SHE CAN GET PRAYERS FOR HIM DURING HIS CRUCIFIXION AND TO BE HIS FEMALE HELPER DURING HIS CRUCIFIXION. "CLOTHES" MEANS COVERS, IN THIS CHAPTER.

THE FAMOUS BANK THE ONE WHICH WILL BE THE ONLY GOOD BANK IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN THE FAMOUS "WHITE HORSE PROPHECY".

[REDACTED] WILL BE THIS BANKER. HE WILL HAVE THE BANK AS A CHURCH BANK AT FIRST THEN ALL WILL WANT TO PUT THEIR MONEY IN IT.

[REDACTED] THE SPIRITUALLY CRUCIFIED SAVIOUR IS PERFECT IN EVERY WAY AND ALWAYS WILL BE. HE NEEDS YOUR PRAYERS FOR HIM FOREVER. HE HAS REVELATION OF GOD, BUT THE SISTER AND MOTHER IN THE BIBLE HAVE ONLY ENLIGHTENMENT OF GOD. LOOK IN YOUR PROPHECIES WHICH SAY "AND I WILL COME DOWN OUT OF THE HEAVENS AND DESTROY THE WICKED OFF THE FACE OF THE EARTH WITH CONSUMING FIRE". CONSUMING FIRE IS A VERY PATHETIC THING. THIS IS NOW THE BAPTISM BY FIRE AND THE HOLY GHOST (AND THIS IS ALSO A VERY PATHETIC THING.)

PS WE THINK AND BELIEVE THE OLD LATTER DAY SAINT CHURCH WILL BE DESTROYED BY THE POWER OF GOD, LIKE WARS ETC).

ALL THE SAME ADULT PEOPLE IN THIS COUNTRY SHOULD WANT IN THEIR HEARTS THAT THE WICKED GET DESTROYED OFF THE FACE OF THE EARTH AS IT SAYS IN THE PROPHECIES THAT GOD WILL DESTROY THE WICKED OFF THE FACE OF THE EARTH. THIS WILL BE SO THE MEK CAN INHERIT THE EARTH.

1. THE MOTHER IN CHAPTER 12 VERSE 1 TELL ME REVELATIONS OF THE BIBLE ASK YOU NOW TO JOIN ME ON FAITH NOW BECAUSE THIS CRUCIFIXION IS PATHETIC AND BECAUSE OF BAD TREATMENT MY SON HAD WHERE HE WAS LIVING WITH WICKED PEOPLE HE HAS JOINED THE UNITED STATES NAVY AND IS ON A SHIP. I HAVE GOT TO GET HIM OUT OF THE ARMED FORCES. IT IS LIKE JESUS CHRIST IN THE NAVY. IT MUST NOT BE. THE SISTER IN THE BIBLE HAS BEEN FORCED BY THE FAMILY INTO A VERY YOUNG MARRIAGE AND THE YOUNG MAN WHO MARRIED HER DID SO FOR THE MONEY IN THE FAMILY AND IS VERY CRUEL TO HER BUT SHE CANNOT SAY THAT HE IS CRUEL TO HER. PLEASE HELP ME, THE MOTHER IN CHAPTER 12 OF REVELATIONS OF THE BIBLE TO GET ENOUGH MONEY TOGETHER QUICKLY SO I CAN GET THEM TO COME WITH ME. IT IS VERY DANGEROUS FOR THEM NOT TO BE WITH ME, THEIR MOTHER GOD CHOSE FOR THEM. DO NOT BELIEVE ANYTHING THE FAMILY WHO RAISED HIM TELLS YOU. ALL OF THEM LIE AND ARE EXTREMELY WICKED TO HIM, BUT HE CANNOT NOT TALK TO DEFEND HIMSELF BECAUSE OF THE CRUCIFIXION. HE JUST DOES AND SAYS THINGS THAT HURT HIMSELF. PLEASE HELP QUICKLY. I NEED AN INEXPENSIVE USED TRAILER AND AN INEXPENSIVE USED CAR (WHICH LOOKS GOOD ENOUGH SO THAT IT DOESN'T SHAME HIM) FOR THE THREE OF US SO I CAN MAKE A HOME FOR HIM AND HIS SISTER QUICKLY SO THEY WILL COME WITH ME. ALSO, I DO NOT DRIVE MYSELF AND WILL NEED SOMEONE WHO WILL DRIVE ME AROUND TO THE DIFFERENT WARDS IN AND AROUND LOS ANGELES IN ORDER TO DELIVER THESE NOTICES TO THE DIFFERENT WARDS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE.

MUST HAVE ALL THE MONEY IN THE WORLD ON HIS CRUCIFIED SPIRIT RIGHT AWAY.

PLEASE HELP DO THIS

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 7/3/73

FROM : SAC, BOSTON

(175-0)

SUBJECT: LETTER FROM MRS. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CHELSEA, MASS.

CONTAINING OBSCENE THREATS AGAINST
SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY;

THREATS AGAINST U.S. SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

b6
b7C

Enclosed for the Bureau is an FD 376 together with an LHM furnishing information concerning a letter received by the American Friends Service Committee, 48 Inman St., Cambridge, Mass. on 6/20/73, and subsequently referred by that organization to the Boston Office. Copies of the envelope and the newspaper clipping which it contained are being attached to the LHM for the information of the Bureau.

On 7/2/73, the date on which the letter was received by the Boston Office, SAC ROBERT E. LILLEY, U.S. Secret Service, Cambridge, Mass., was telephonically contacted and advised of the contents of the envelope.

b6
b7C

On the same date, Miss [REDACTED] attached to Senator EDWARD M. KENNEDY'S Office in Boston, was advised of the receipt of the letter and the fact that Secret Service had been notified. Miss [REDACTED] stated that from the description of the contents of the letter, she believes it is the work of the same person who has sent similar newspaper clippings referring to the KENNEDY'S with obscene remarks on an almost weekly basis. On each occasion, a fictitious name and address was placed on the rear of the envelope.

No further investigation being conducted by Boston.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 2)
1 - Boston
JFN/mo'k

(3)

mok

REC-26

62-112941-77

JUL 9 1973



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Boston, Massachusetts

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

July 3, 1973

LETTER FROM MRS. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] CHELSEA,
MASSACHUSETTS, CONTAINING OBSCENE
THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY;
THREAT AGAINST U. S. SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

b6
b7C

On July 2, 1973, a letter was received from the American Friends Service Committee, Inc., written by Mr. [REDACTED] Executive Secretary. The letter enclosed a letter which had been received by the American Friends Service Committee at 48 Inman Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts, which Mr. [REDACTED] considers to contain an implied threat to Senator Edward M. Kennedy. Mr. [REDACTED] concludes that Senator Kennedy is "Target #3" written on a newspaper clipping. The envelope was received on June 20, 1973, and on the rear contains the name Mrs. [REDACTED] Chelsea, Massachusetts. This is believed to be the return address of the sender.

b6
b7C

The newspaper clipping contained in the letter is a part of an advertisement which requests the reader to do the following four things:

- "1. Write President Nixon. Demand that he keep his pre-election promise and sign the peace agreement which Henry Kissinger announced on October 26.
- "2. Write your Senators and Member of Congress. Failing Presidential action, the responsibility for peace shifts back to Congress. It must assert its constitutional power to cut off all appropriations for the war.

62-112941- 77

ENCLOSURE

LETTER FROM MRS. [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] CHELSEA,
MASSACHUSETTS, CONTAINING OBSCENE
THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY;
THREAT AGAINST U. S. SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

"3. Contribute money and time to help end the war.

"4. You can use the coupons below. Mail them TODAY!"

The coupons mentioned are:

1. Direct to President Nixon, White House,
Washington, D. C., requesting him to sign the above-
mentioned peace treaty.

2. To Senators and Member of Congress c/o
Indochina Peace Campaign, 2 Brookline Street, Cambridge,
Massachusetts, which urges Congress to cut off all funds
for the war.

3. Addressed to the American Friends Service
Committee enclosing contribution to help pay for ads of
this nature.

All of these contain a place for the sender's
name and address. The advertisement is covered with remarks
against the Kennedy's, most of them of an obscene nature.
The rear of the clipping contains several other comments
mentioning "Ted, killer of Mary Joe" and a statement "He is
target #3.

Boston files contain no information concerning
Mrs. [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

The communication sent by the American Friends
Service Committee is being enclosed with this memo.

This document contains neither recommendations nor
conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is
loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

did not vote in
prison camps:

What can you do?

Go AND TAKE
A GOOD SHOT FOR
YOURSELF
CROOKS

1. Write President Nixon. Demand that he keep his pre-election promise and sign the peace agreement which Henry Kissinger announced on October 26.

2. Write your Senators and Member of Congress. Failing Presidential action, the responsibility for peace shifts back to Congress. It must assert its constitutional power to cut off all appropriations for the war. *ALL KENNEDYS (MURDER) KILLER OF MAY-3 5084*
CAN I LIKE BY 5/68

3. Contribute money and time to help end the war.

4. You can use the coupons below. Mail them TODAY!

IT WAS JACK-ASS MURDER
FRIGAN BASTARD BLACK-OUT 1967
MURDER SICK KENNEDY GOT US IN
VIET NAM MESS. 17 TOOK
OUR HON PRES. R.M. NIXON DO I

President Nixon,
White House,
Washington, D.C.

Sign the peace treaty
you agreed to and made public
in October.

NAME
ADDRESS

To My Senators And
Member of Congress
c/o Indochina Peace Campaign
2 Brookline Street,
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

We urge you to act now to cut off all funds
for the war and call for the signing of the
peace agreement.
() I would like to work in my community
to help bring the war to an end.

NAME
ADDRESS

American Friends Service
Committee
49 Inman Street
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

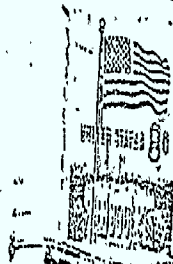
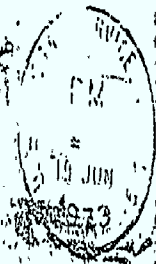
Here is my contribution
to help pay for ads like this.

\$50 ☐ \$25 ☐ \$10 ☐ \$5 ☐

Other \$ *800.00*
NAME
ADDRESS

CROOKS, MURDER
BOSTON GLOBE
WILL MAKE 607
BOSTON
TRAITORS - SOB
YOU BASTARDS
KISS NIXON'S ASS
MR. KISSINGER
ASS

RECEIVED JUN 20 1973



American Friends Service
Committee

48 Inman St.

Cambridge Mass.

02139

MAGIC NAME
HON. PRES. R. M. NIXON

Mrs

Chelsea Ma

b6
b7C



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

July 3, 1973

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

b6
b7C

LETTER FROM MRS. [REDACTED]
RE [REDACTED], CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS, CONTAINING
OBSCENE THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M.
KENNEDY
THREAT AGAINST US SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☒ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☐ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available.

Very truly yours,

William D. Ruckelshaus

William D. Ruckelshaus
Acting Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s)) (1)
U. S. Secret Service, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Enclosure(s)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. E. S. Miller *EM/DEM*

FROM : H. A. Boynton *HAB/6D 6/6/73*

SUBJECT: AGAINST
THREATS TO ASSASSINATE
SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY;
ASSAULTING A FEDERAL OFFICER

DATE: 5/31/73

1 - Mr. R. E. Gebhardt
1 - Mr. E. S. Miller
1 - Mr. H. A. Boynton
1 - Mr. B. C. Rachner
1 - Mr. J. E. Manning

Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Baker _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Gebhardt _____
Mr. Jenkins _____
Mr. Marshall _____
Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Mr. Thompson _____
Mr. Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Baise _____
Mr. Barnes _____
Mr. Bowers _____
Mr. Hefington _____
Mr. Conmy _____
Mr. Mintz _____
Mr. Eardley _____
Mrs. Hogan _____

This is to advise of information received from Secret Service concerning attempted threat to assassinate Senator Kennedy.

Special Agent [redacted] telephonically advised SA [redacted] at 6:05 p.m. this date that he had information which had been furnished to him by teletype from [redacted]

Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATION:

For attention of General Investigative Division and any deemed warranted.

JEM:mas *mas*
(6)

ESM
JAK

REG/ylz

Antel to SAC, CG
6/11/73
JLA/dca.

NOT RECORDED
168 JUN 18 1973

21 JUN 18 1973

FyE
54 JUN 18 1973

File
6/20

ORIGINAL FILED IN

89-2518-1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 5 1973
TELETYPE

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Gebhardt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Boise	_____
Mr. Borris	_____
Mr. B. [unclear]	_____
Mr. H. [unclear]	_____
Mr. Connelley	_____
Mr. Kincaid	_____
Mr. Eardley	_____
Mrs. Hogan	_____

NR003 SA PLAIN

1032 PM NITEL 5-4-73 JHS

TO ACTING DIRECTOR
WFO

FROM SAN ANTONIO (89-0)

John GORRAN

UNION TRUST

COMPANY, WASHINGTON, D.C. - VICTIM; MRS. ETHEL KENNEDY - VICTIM;
SENATOR TED KENNEDY - VICTIM. ASSAULTING A FEDERAL OFFICER.

THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

AT APPROXIMATELY 3:30 P.M., 5/4/73, [redacted] A

RESIDENT OF THE [redacted]

[redacted] SAN ANTONIO, APPEARED AT THE SAN ANTONIO OFFICE OF THE
FBI WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

APPROXIMATELY 3 NIGHTS AGO, [redacted] STATED HE MET A WOMAN
IDENTIFYING HERSELF AS [redacted] RESIDING IN [redacted]
[redacted], TELEPHONE [redacted] SAN ANTONIO (SHE DID NOT
FURNISH STREET NUMBER); AT THE PADDOCK BAR LOCATED ON BROADWAY,
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS. DURING THE COURSE OF THE EVENING, [redacted]

END PAGE ONE

*Two copies made for relay
to Secret Service Headquarters
1:35am; 5-5-73
WAW:eg*

NOT RECORDED 2 MAY 1973
202 JUN 1 1973

57 JUN 5 1973

UNIFORM CR. REP.

ORIGINAL FILED IN 89-24834

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO

SHOWED TO [] THE CONTENTS OF A BRIEF CASE WHICH CONTAINED
NUMEROUS PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS CONCERNING AN INHERITANCE []
CLAIMS A RIGHT TO VALUED AT APPROXIMATELY THREE MILLION DOLLARS.
SHE FURTHER STATED THAT "THE KENNEDY FAMILY" AND []
[] OF THE UNION TRUST COMPANY, WASHINGTON, D.C.,
WERE RESPONSIBLE FOR KEEPING THIS INHERITANCE TIED UP AND FOR
THAT REASON SHE WAS WANTING ETHEL KENNEDY, WHOM SHE STATED WAS
DIRECTLY RESPONSIBLE FOR "BILKING HER" OUT OF \$30,000 TO \$40,000
WITHIN THE RECENT PAST, SENATOR TED KENNEDY, AND [] KILLED.

[] STATED [] OFFERED HIM \$150,000 TO KILL THE ABOVE
THREE INDIVIDUALS AND STATED SHE WOULD BE WILL TO PAY HIM
\$75,000 DOWN WITH THE REMAINDER TO BE PAID WHEN HE FINISHED THE
JOB.

[] LEFT HER TELEPHONE NUMBER AND THE PARTIAL ADDRESS
FURNISHED ABOVE WITH [] AND TOLD HIM TO CONTACT HER IF HE WANTED
THE JOB.

[] STATED HE IS TOTALLY CONVINCED THE WOMAN IS MENTALLY
END PAGE TWO

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE

DERANGED AND HAS NO INTENTION OF CARRYING OUT HER OFFER. HE STATED HE WAS DEEPLY CONCERNED OVER THE FACT THAT A PERSON WITH HER MENTAL PROBLEM WAS WALKING AROUND AND TALKING ABOUT SUCH A MATTER AND FOR THAT MATTER WAS BRINGING IT TO THIS BUREAU'S ATTENTION.

[] VOLUNTEERED INFORMATION CONCERNING HIMSELF TO THE EFFECT THAT SEVERAL YEARS AGO HE HAD HIS NAME LEGALLY CHANGED FROM [] TO [] AND THAT HE HAD AN ARREST RECORD. HE REITERATED HIS CONCERN OF THE MATTER AND STATED HE WOULD BE AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW FOR ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE EVENT HE HAD RELATED.

ON 5/3/73, [] TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED SAN ANTONIO FIELD OFFICE OF THE FBI WITH A NON-SPECIFIC, VAGUE COMPLAINT ABOUT FACT THE KENNEDY FAMILY WAS TRYING TO OBTAIN PROPERTY OF THE "[] ESTATE", NOT FURTHER IDENTIFIED, TO WHICH SHE FELT SHE WAS ENTITLED.

AT 3:54 P.M., 5/4/73, FOREGOING INFORMATION WAS TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED TO ASAC [], U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, BY SC [].

END PAGE THREE

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

PAGE FOUR

AT 4:00 P.M., 5/4/73, THE FOREGOING INFORMATION WAS RELATED
TO SGT. [REDACTED], INTELLIGENCE BUREAU, SAN ANTONIO POLICE
DEPARTMENT BY SC WALL.

b6
b7c

NO INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY FBI.

ADMINISTRATIVE

NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.

SAN ANTONIO INDICES CONTAIN NO IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION
CONCERNING GERRON.

ASAC [REDACTED] U.S. SECRET SERVICE SAN ANTONIO ADVISED

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] IS WELL KNOWN TO HIS AGENCY.

INASMUCH AS [REDACTED] HAS DIRECTED A THREAT AGAINST [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] OF THE UNION TRUST COMPANY, WASHINGTON, D.C., WFO SHOULD
NOTIFY LOCAL AUTHORITIES AND [REDACTED] OF THE THREATS.

INFORMATION CONCERNING [REDACTED] TELEPHONE CALL TO THE SAN
ANTONIO FIELD OFFICE ON 5/3/73, WAS TAKEN BY SAC JAMES B. ADAMS.
END PAGE FOUR

PAGE FIVE

NO FURTHER ACTION BEING TAKEN BY SAN ANTONIO.

XEROX COPIES OF THIS TELETYPE BEING FURNISHED U.S. SECRET
SERVICE, SAN ANTONIO AND AUSTIN, TEXAS.

END.

HOLD

REC-7

April 10, 1973

EX-103 62-112941-76

Mr. [redacted]
Department of Romance Languages
The Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, Maryland 21218

COMPLAINANT

REC-7

b6
b7C

Dear Mr. [redacted]

I want to thank you for bringing the material which you forwarded to our attention.

With regard to the question you raised about this moving through the mails, I am forwarding a copy of the literature and of this letter to the Assistant Postmaster General, Inspection Service, United States Postal Service, Washington, D. C. Copies are also being forwarded to the Director, United States Secret Service, Washington, D. C.

Sincerely yours,

L. Patrick Gray III

L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

MAILED 4
APR 10 1973
FBI

NOTE: No record Bufiles identifiable with either [redacted] or [redacted] her son. There is no record concerning correspondent [redacted] in Bufiles.

- Mr. Felt
- Mr. Baker
- Mr. Callahan
- Mr. Cleveland
- Mr. Conrad
- Mr. Gebhardt
- Mr. Jenkins
- Mr. Marshall
- Mr. Miller, E. J.
- Mr. Soyars
- Mr. Thompson
- Mr. Walters
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Kinley
- Mr. Armstrong
- Mr. Bowers
- Mr. Herington
- Ms. Herwi
- Mr. Mintz
- Mrs. Neenan

RWE:ncr (5)

FBI
CORRESPONDENCE SECTION
REC-9

b6
b7C

APR 10 11 02 AM '73

XEROX
APR 17 1973

55 APR 20 1973

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Unrecorded Copy Filed In 62-109276-

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 25 1973

TELETYPE

NR005 DE PLAIN

3:55 PM URGENT 7-25-73 WGM

TO DIRECTOR

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (9-3237)

FROM DETROIT (9-3146) (P)

Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

UNSUB, AKA, THE ~~MYSTERY~~ ^{rich} MAN OF UNCLE SAM; SENATOR

EDWARD KENNEDY - VICTIM, EXTORTION, OO: DETROIT.

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Baice	_____
Mr. Barnes	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Herington	_____
Mr. Conmy	_____
Mr. Mintz	_____
Mr. Eardley	_____
Mrs. Hogan	_____

25 SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY RECEIVED HAND PRINTED LETTER,
DATED 5/27/73, POSTMARKED 6/11/73, WHICH CONTAINED STATEMENT
"BUT YOU WON'T HAVE TO WORRY IF TEDDY (STILL CAN'T REMEMBER
HIS LAST NAME) RUNS FOR THE PRESIDENCY HE WILL GET HIS,
SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY THAST HIS LAST NAME IMAGINE TEDDY
POW YOU'RE DEAD." LETTER MAILED FROM ^{EX 104} ZIP CODE AREA 490
WHICH IS KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN.

ON 7/24/73, SA [] MADE KNOWN CONTENTS OF
LETTER TO USA JOHN P. MILANOWSKI, WESTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN,
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN, WHO STATED LETTER CONTAINS NO THREAT
AND CONSEQUENTLY NO BASIS FOR INVESTIGATION AT THIS TIME.

LHM FOLLOWS.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE ADVISE SECRET SERVICE OF USA
MILANOWSKI'S OPINION.

END - 54 JUL 31 1973

HOLD

Bliss
Eggleston
Hampson

82-112941-79

6 JUL 26 1973

b6
b7c

6-JKH

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 8-15-73Transmit in _____ via teletype the attached Urgent message.
(plaintext or code) (priority)

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President
 RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President
 ☐ Att.: _____
 RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room
 ☐ Att.: _____
 RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State
 RUEAIX/ ☐ Director, CIA
 RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 ☐ and National Indications Center
 RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army
 RUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
 RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service
 RUEADSS/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 ☐ and Internal Security Section
 ☐ and General Crimes Section
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service
 RUEADWS/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
 ☐
 ☐

SACS:

LEGATS:

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 15 1973

TELETYPE

RDR

REC-39

62-112941-80

6 AUG 16 1973

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) UNCLASSIFIED

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;

ALLEGED PLOT TO ASSASSINATE SENATOR
 EDWARD M. KENNEDY AT EL PASO, TEXAS;
 _____ - COMPLAINANT
 ASSAULTING FEDERAL OFFICER
 CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Mr. Felt _____
 Mr. Baker _____
 Mr. Callahan _____
 Mr. Cleveland _____
 Mr. Conrad _____
 Mr. Gebhardt _____
 Mr. Jenkins _____
 Mr. Marshall _____
 Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
 Mr. Soyars _____
 Mr. Thompson _____
 Mr. Walters _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Mr. Baise _____
 Mr. Barnes _____
 Mr. Bowers _____
 Mr. Herington _____
 Mr. Conmy _____
 Mr. Mintz _____
 Mr. Eardley _____
 Mrs. Hogan _____

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☒

Foreign Liaison Unit
☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
 with _____

b6
b7c62-109276-1
RECORDED COPY FILED IN

Handwritten: 5714
 Handwritten: 100

Handwritten: 100

~~FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION~~
~~COMMUNICATIONS SECTION~~

~~AUG 15 1973~~

Assoc. Dir. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Cong. Serv. _____
Corr. & Crm. _____
Research _____
Press Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

~~NR006 EP PLAINTEXT~~

~~10:15 PM NITEL 8-14-73 M-JT~~

~~TO: DIRECTOR~~

~~BOSTON~~

~~WASHINGTON FIELD~~

~~FROM: EL PASO (89 NEW) (P)~~

~~UNSUB, ALLEGED PLOT TO ASSASSINATE SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY AT~~
~~EL PASO, TEXAS; [REDACTED] COMPLAINANT. AFO, CAS.~~

b6
b7C

ON 8-14-73, [REDACTED] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE, SECRET
SERVICE, EL PASO, TEXAS, ADVISED HIS OFFICE HAD BEEN CONTACTED
BY TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY (DPS), EL PASO, TEXAS. DPS
ADVISED ONE OF THEIR OFFICERS, [REDACTED], HAD BEEN TOLD BY A
LOCAL WOMAN, MRS. [REDACTED] THAT SHE HAD "INFORMATION PERTAINING TO
AN ASSASSINATION PLOT WHEN TEDDY KENNEDY COMES TO EL PASO." DPS
OFFICER DID NOT INTERVIEW [REDACTED] FOR DETAILS AND OBTAINED NO
FURTHER INFORMATION. [REDACTED] ADVISED SECRET SERVICE INDICES
NEGATIVE RE [REDACTED] AND SENATOR KENNEDY NOT KNOWN TO BE PLANNING
TRIP TO EL PASO, TEXAS, BY LOCAL SECRET SERVICE OFFICE.

b6
b7C

~~END PAGE ONE~~

1 XEROX
JLB
AUG 20 1973

~~PAGE TWO~~

~~EP-89-NEW~~

FBI

EL PASO INDICES CONTAIN NO INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH

[REDACTED] . SHE MAY BE IDENTIFIABLE WITH WOMAN WHO CONTACTED OFFICE
IN 1972 WITH ALLEGATIONS OF THEFT BY HER SON-IN-LAW AT WHICH TIME
SHE HAD HEAVY GERMAN ACCENT, DIFFICULT TO UNDERSTAND. AT THAT TIME
SA, FBI NOTED PHOTOGRAPH LATE PRESIDENT J. F. KENNEDY PROMINENTLY
DISPLAYED FRONT WINDOW OF HER RESIDENCE.

b6
b7C

~~WFO NOTIFY METROPOLITAN AND CAPITOL POLICE, OFFICE OF SENATOR~~
AND
KENNEDY, APPROPRIATE FEDERAL OFFICIALS X BEING ADVISED.

~~BOSTON NOTIFY~~ APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES AND OFFICE OF THE
SENATOR, BOSTON, BEING ADVISED.

[REDACTED] UNAVAILABLE FOR DETAILED INTERVIEW 8-14-73; WILL BE
INTERVIEWED AM 8-15-73.

b6
b7C

~~BUREAU AND INTERESTED OFFICES WILL BE ADVISED.~~

END

#

HOLD

JPS FBIHQ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR001

BS PLAIN

NOV 17 1973

3:25 AM NITEL 11/17/73

MCC
TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR

FROM BOSTON (175-NEW)

1 PAGE

THREAT TO KILL [REDACTED] SON OF SENATOR

EDWARD KENNEDY, 11/17/73.

Ass. _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

cc [REDACTED]
b6
b7C

AT 1:50 AM, 11/17/73, SA [REDACTED], US SECRET SERVICE,
BOSTON, MASS. TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED BOSTON OFFICE THAT HE HAD
RECIEVED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM OFFICER [REDACTED],
BARNSTABLE, MASS PD:

AT 12:50 AM, 11/17/73, OFFICER [REDACTED] RECIEVED A CALL
FROM [REDACTED], MD, [REDACTED], SHERMAN OAKS,
CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] ADVISED
"WARN ROSE KENNEDY THERE WILL BE AN ATTEMPT BY THE CHIEF OF
SURGERY, GEOGRETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL TO ASSASINATE
[REDACTED] AND WOULD BE DONE IN ONE OF TWO WAYS (1) AN
AIR EMBOLISM TO LUNGS OR (2) AN OVERDOSE OF ANESTHESIA."

SA [REDACTED] FURTHER ADVISED SECRET SERVICE, WASHINGTON,
HAD BEEN NOTIFIED. REVIEW OF SECRET SERVICE INDICES REVEALS

[REDACTED], MD, SECRET SERVICE FILE NO C02-62,542 ON

5/19/72 WROTE LETTER TO GOV. GEORGE WALLACE STATING

"A DOCTOR WAS OUT TO KILL HIM." [REDACTED] COMMITTED TO
CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITAL FOR LEGALLY INSANE ON 6/72.

FBI BOSTON INDICES NEGATIVE RE [REDACTED]

Two copies made for relay to
Sec'y, 11-17-73
4:40am; CEW:eg

cc - Congressional Services Office
sent 5:00; 11-17-73; CEW:eg

REC-38 62-112941-81
ST-103

NOV 19 1973
b6
b7C

Airtel

10/24/73

To: SACs, WFO
Pittsburgh

From: Director, FBI

1-Mr. Morrow

**THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
AND SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY**

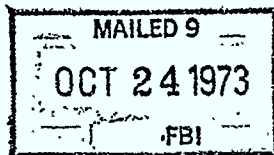
U. S. Secret Service has furnished to FBIHQ the following information regarding captioned subject. Secret Service received a letter from Dr. [redacted] St. Vincent Community Mental Health Clinic, Erie, Pennsylvania, in which Dr. [redacted] advised the subject may be a threat to public officials. The subject was referred to the above-named institution on 9/28/73 by a Volunteer Fire Department under a Pennsylvania Mental Health Act. Subject, a migrant worker, was apparently visiting a brother, [redacted], who resides at [redacted], Erie, Pennsylvania.

Dr. [redacted] advised in his letter that during an interview with subject the subject made the statement that someone will kill Senator Edward Kennedy if he runs for President and that the subject might do it himself. Subject also made statements that he does not like the Kennedys or most Presidents. Dr. [redacted] diagnosed the subject as a paranoid schizophrenic and indicated his prognosis was good.

Subject reportedly born 5/22/41 at [redacted], Pennsylvania. Secret Service indicated they are conducting an investigation.

Assoc. Dir. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director-Sec'y _____

MM: dka
(6)



SEE NOTE PAGE TWO. . .

OCT 31 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ORIGINAL FILED

Airtel to SACs. WFO and Pittsburgh

Re:

b6
b7C

WFO insure that Metropolitan Police Department and Capitol Police are notified regarding subject's threats to Senator Kennedy and the President. Pittsburgh will also notify local authorities regarding subject's threats.

-NOTE: -As set forth above, Secret Service furnished FBIHQ the above information regarding the subject. WFO and Pittsburgh being instructed to notify local authorities.

~~SECRET~~

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

NITEL

TO SACS, SACRAMENTO
WFO

10/12/73

1-Mr. Tykal

FROM DIRECTOR, FBI

UNSUB, AKA ARNIE; THREAT TO KILL SENATOR KENNEDY; CAS.

BY LETTER 10/3/73, SECRET SERVICE, WDC, ADVISED INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM ONE [REDACTED] ON 9/27/73, THAT HE WAS CALLING FROM SACRAMENTO TO RELATE THAT A MAN NAMED [REDACTED] WAS GOING TO KILL SENATOR TED KENNEDY IN WASHINGTON DURING THE NEXT TWO WEEKS. CALL RECEIVED BY [REDACTED] WDC, WHO SUGGESTED [REDACTED] CALL SECRET SERVICE IN SACRAMENTO. SACRAMENTO CONTACT LOCAL SECRET SERVICE AND CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION. WFO INSURE APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES NOTIFIED.

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 03-10-2010

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

JBT:dka
(3)

Assoc. Dir. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone/Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

XEROX
58 OCT 31 1973
F11

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C
b1

ORIGINAL FILED IN

950 PM FAX

REG

REVENUE
TYPE 2-73

FBI

-2-

(S) [redacted] was calling from a pay phone booth both times. [redacted]
[redacted] will report to this Service if the subject should
call again.

b1

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 12 1973

TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 03-12-2010

NR067 WA PLAIN

7:43PM NITEL 10-12-73 WGM

TO SACRAMENTO

WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM DIRECTOR 1P

UNSUB, AKA [REDACTED] THREAT TO KILL SENATOR KENNEDY; CAS.

(S) BY LETTER 10/3/73, SECRET SERVICE, WASHINGTON D.C., ADVISED
INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM ON [REDACTED] ON 9/27/73, THAT HE
WAS CALLING FROM SACRAMENTO TO RELATE THAT A MAN NAMED "[REDACTED]"
WAS GOING TO KILL SENATOR TED KENNEDY IN WASHINGTON DURING
THE NEXT TWO WEEKS. CALL RECEIVED BY [REDACTED] WASHINGTON D.C.,
WHO SUGGESTED [REDACTED] CALL SECRET SERVICE IN SACRAMENTO.
SACRAMENTO CONTACT LOCAL SECRET SERVICE AND CONDUCT APPROPRIATE
INVESTIGATION. WASHINGTON FIELD INSURE APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES
NOTIFIED.

END

CORR: ON LINE TWO SHLD READ

INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM ONE [REDACTED] ON 9/2773

HOLD

/73, THAT HE

5-8 OCT 31 1973

~~SECRET~~

ORIGINAL
ED IN
b6
b7C

b1

b6
b7C

Three to a game plan a the Edward M. Kennedy

WGM

F4

Sen. Kennedy's office
advised 10/15/73, CBF

62-112941-

NOT RECORDED

141 OCT 25 1973

OCT 16 1973

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR003 BS PLAIN

SEP 17 1973

2:12PM URGENT 9-17-73 DAO

TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR

WFO

FROM: BOSTON 89-106

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS MALE TELEPHONE THREATS TO KIDNAP SENATOR
EDWARD M. KENNEDY, 9-17-73, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, AFO

AT TWELVE NOON THIS DATE NEWSMAN [REDACTED]
ASSOCIATED PRESS, BOSTON, TELEPHONICALLY PROVIDED THE
FOLLOWING TO THE FBI, BOSTON:

AT APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN:FIFTY AM 9-17-73 HE RECEIVED
AN ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL AT HIS OFFICE INQUIRING IF
"[REDACTED]" WAS THERE. CALLER HAD A YOUNG MALE VOICE AND
WAS POSSIBLY IN HIS TEENS. [REDACTED] INQUIRED AS TO THE
TYPE OF WORK PERFORMED BY "[REDACTED]" FOR ASSOCIATED PRESS
AND WAS TOLD HE WAS IN HIS NEWS DEPARTMENT. [REDACTED] RESPONDED
THAT THERE WAS NO ONE BY THAT NAME WORKING FOR ASSOCIATED
PRESS AND THE CALLER HUNG UP.

WITHIN APPROXIMATELY ONE MINUTE OR TWO, [REDACTED] RECEIVED
A SECOND CALL AND RECOGNIZED THE VOICE OF THIS CALLER AS BEING

END PAGE ONE

57 OCT 1 1973

ORIGINAL FILED IN

89-0-753

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

NOT RECORDED
201 SEP 24 1973

WFO handled
notification of Senator
Ken尼迪's office
9-17-73
KUH

6-17-73
UNIFORM CR. REP.

Relay to USSS
9-17-73

1-1-73
9-17-73

BS 89-

PAGE TWO

THE SAME AS THAT OF THE FIRST CALLER. IN THIS SECOND CALL THE UNKNOWN MALE MERELY STATED "IF YOU CAN FIGURE OUT WHO [REDACTED] IS, TELL HIM THAT THE WEATHERMEN ARE GOING TO KIDNAP TED KENNEDY TO FREE TIM O'LEARY" AND IMMEDIATELY HUNG UP.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] STATED THE CALL WAS RECEIVED AT AP DIRECT WITHOUT OPERATOR ASSISTANCE AND HE PRESUMED IT WAS LOCAL IN NATURE BUT HE POSSESSED NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

SPECIAL AGENT ARTHUR V. SULLIVAN, JR., FBI, BOSTON, PROVIDED THE ABOVE FACTS TO THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS THIS DATE:

[REDACTED], SPECIAL ASSISTANT,
EDWARD M.
SENATOR ~~EDMUND~~ KENNEDY'S OFFICE,

BOSTON, AT TWELVE:ZERO FIVE PM

AGENT [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SECRET SERVICE,

BOSTON, AT TWELVE:ZERO EIGHT PM

SERGEANT [REDACTED]

INTELLIGENCE DIVISION,

BOSTON POLICE DEPARTMENT AT TWELVE:TWELVE PM

END PAGE TWO

FBI

Date: 9/14/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

Sac

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (89-113) (P)

RE: [REDACTED];

CHARLES ROSE,
U. S. CONGRESSMAN - VICTIM
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION
STATUTE - THREAT

THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. Kennedy

There are being furnished the Bureau herewith seven copies of an LHM captioned as above.

[REDACTED] U. S. Secret Service, Charlotte, N. C., was advised of the information in the LHM on 9/13/73 by SA [REDACTED]. A copy of the LHM is being disseminated locally to Secret Service.

A copy of the LHM is also being furnished the USA, EDNC, Raleigh, N. C.

Charlotte will follow this matter and keep the Bureau advised of any additional pertinent developments.

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

- 2 - Bureau (Encl-7)
2 - Charlotte

CFW:gs
(4)

1-8-7 sent to WFO

1-5
1-4.2.2.2
100.9
9/17/73
Jmp/196

NOT RECORDED

26 OCT 10 1973

SEP 17 1973

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

b6
b7Cb6
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN 89-762

95
70 OCT 12 1973



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Charlotte, North Carolina

September 14, 1973

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

[REDACTED];
CHARLES ROSE,
UNITED STATES CONGRESSMAN - VICTIM
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION
STATUTE - THREAT

On September 13, 1973, Mrs. [REDACTED] Secretary to CHARLES ROSE, United States Congressman, Wilmington, North Carolina, advised that on September 10, 1973, an individual who identified himself as [REDACTED] came to her office on the second floor of the United States Post Office Building in Wilmington and said that he wanted to talk with her about a sexual relationship which resulted in the birth of a female, one [REDACTED] (PHONETIC).

He explained that his wife, [REDACTED] from whom he is now separated, had this daughter, [REDACTED] by Senator EDWARD KENNEDY. According to Mrs. [REDACTED] wanted her to have Congressman ROSE contact Senator [REDACTED] and the two of them contact Senator EDWARD KENNEDY about this matter. He indicated that Senator KENNEDY was already aware of the situation.

[REDACTED] desired that Senator KENNEDY send an aide to Wilmington to acknowledge to the City, County, and State of North Carolina, that this is his daughter. He also stated that the Governor and the Attorney General of North Carolina are involved in the matter.

62-112941
Mrs. [REDACTED] stated that on the afternoon of September 12, 1973, [REDACTED] returned to her office at which time she told him that she had talked with Congressman ROSE about this matter, and that the Congressman had indicated that it was not within his jurisdiction and had suggested that [REDACTED] write a letter to Senator KENNEDY. She stated that she told [REDACTED] that Congressman ROSE had stated that this was a civil matter and not a Congressional matter.

94-55752
THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR
CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE
FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS
ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

ENCLOSURE

RE: [redacted];
CHARLES ROSE, UNITED STATES CONGRESSMAN - VICTIM

Mrs. [redacted] advised that at this point, [redacted] became upset and stated that she needed the FBI for protection. When she started to pick up the telephone in order to call the local FBI Office, [redacted] said, "I advise you not to pick up the phone." She advised that she replaced the telephone and continued to talk to [redacted] and handed him a card on which was typed Senator EDWARD KENNEDY's address in Washington, D. C.

She stated that [redacted] took the card and as he was leaving, he said, "Charlie Rose had better watch it. I will take care of him when he gets here." He also stated, "You had better watch it. I will take care of you too."

Mrs. [redacted] stated that she had had no further conversation with [redacted] since that time.

She advised that Congressman CHARLES ROSE has been notified by her concerning her conversations with [redacted].

On September 13, 1973 [redacted] Postmaster, United States Post Office, Wilmington, advised that on September 12, 1973, [redacted] came to his office and for approximately thirty minutes rambled in an incoherent fashion. In substance, [redacted] stated that Congressman CHARLES ROSE's Secretary was handling a sexual matter for him, and he felt that the Secretary was in danger of being sexually molested in the Post Office Building and wanted to contact the FBI. He stated that the Attorney General for North Carolina, ROBERT MORGAN, already knew about his situation and about this matter. He indicated that this was a Federal Building, and that the Postmaster had a responsibility to protect the people in the building.

During the conversation, [redacted] stated that he thought the Postmaster General and the President of the United States should be made aware of the problem. He kept mentioning that the State and Federal Government have responsibility to him, and he mentioned Senator EDWARD KENNEDY but did not give any specific information regarding Senator KENNEDY.

[redacted] stated that he attempted to call the local FBI Office in Wilmington but received no answer, and he then called the United States Postal Inspector in Fayetteville, North Carolina, while Mr. [redacted] was in his office. [redacted] then asked him what he was going to do about contacting the Postmaster General, and the President of the United States, and [redacted] informed him that he had done all that he could but

RE: [REDACTED]
CHARLES ROSE, UNITED STATES CONGRESSMAN - VICTIM

b6
b7C

a "mental condition" and was held two or three days in the jail at Wilmington but was released through intervention of the KENNEDY family. He also admitted having been arrested in Dunn, North Carolina, in the summer of 1970, in connection with his separation from his wife. He stated that his wife's mother, [REDACTED] had him arrested on that occasion.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] advised that he was born [REDACTED] at Hampstead, North Carolina, and served in the United States Coast Guard from 1951, to 1954. Coast Guard Serial Number [REDACTED] His Social Security Number is [REDACTED]

On September 13, 1973, Mrs. [REDACTED] Wilmington Police Department, advised records of that department show that [REDACTED] white male, born [REDACTED], at Hampstead, North Carolina, was arrested on the following occasions:

b6
b7C

<u>DATE</u>	<u>OFFENSE</u>	<u>DISPOSITION</u>
11/25/55	Crashing red light	Paid court costs
7/16/56	Assault on female	30 days, suspended
7/16/56	Trespassing	30 days, suspended
1/8/57	Capias (violation of above)	Suspended sentence, placed into effect if located in New Hanover County during next two years.
9/11/70	Improper use of traffic lane	Paid court costs
2/8/71	Curfew violation	10 hours in jail

Mrs. [REDACTED] advised that the records show the following physical description and background information concerning [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Hair:	Brown
Eyes:	Brown
Complexion:	Ruddy

RE: [REDACTED]

CHARLES ROSE, UNITED STATES CONGRESSMAN - VICTIM

b6
b7C

Height: 6'
Weight: 180 pounds
Social Security Number: [REDACTED]
Military Service: United States Coast Guard
Serial Number: [REDACTED]

Mother: [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

FBI Number: 740 282 H
Wilmington Police
Department Number: 19392

On September 13, 1973, Sergeant [REDACTED], New Hanover County Sheriff's Office, Wilmington, North Carolina, advised he could locate no record of [REDACTED] in the files of that department. b6 b7C

On September 13, 1973, Mrs. [REDACTED], Office of the Clerk of Superior Court, New Hanover County, Wilmington, advised her records show that [REDACTED] on September 25, 1970, made application to admit her son, [REDACTED], to a hospital for treatment for mental illness. These records show that [REDACTED] was examined by Doctors [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], and both signed statements indicating they believed him to be suffering from mental illness and a fit subject for admission into a facility of the North Carolina Department of Mental Health. The papers also indicate that he was to have been treated as an outpatient at the Southeastern Mental Health Center, Wilmington, North Carolina. The duration of his treatment as an outpatient at the clinic was not shown in the records. b6 b7C

Included in the records was a notation to the effect that [REDACTED] was at the Veteran's Administration Hospital in Fayetteville, North Carolina, July 21, 1972.

On September 13, 1973, Captain [REDACTED], Detective Division, Wilmington Police Department, advised that ROSS EDWARDS, Postmaster, Wilmington, had notified the police department on September 12, 1973, concerning Mr. [REDACTED] and that a detective had been sent to the post office to interview Mr. [REDACTED] and also Mrs. [REDACTED] regarding this matter. He stated that he had also been in contact with the United States Secret Service concerning [REDACTED] on September 12, 1973. b6 b7C

RE:

CHARLES ROSE, UNITED STATES CONGRESSMAN - VICTIM

b6
b7C

On September 13, 1973, appropriate representatives, United States Secret Service, Charlotte, North Carolina, were advised of the above information.

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 11-17-73Transmit in _____ via teletype the attached Urgent message.
(plaintext or code) (priority)

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President
 RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President
 ☐ Att.: _____
 RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room
 ☐ Att.: _____
 RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State
 RUEAIA/ ☐ Director, CIA
 RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 ☐ and National Indications Center
 RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army
 RUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
 RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service
 RUEADSS/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 ☐ and Internal Security Section
 ☐ and General Crimes Section
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service
 RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
 RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
 ☐ Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy
 ☐

LEGATS:

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

D.C.

REC-86
Unclassified

62-112941-82

SUBJECT: THREAT TO KILL

SON OF SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY,
11/17/73FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (Text of message begins on next page.)
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 17 1973

2:00A JSP
TELETYPE

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Routed through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with NOV 20 1973

b6
b7c

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Asst. Dir.: _____
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

9-11-11-11-11
 5-11-11
 11-11-11

11-11-11
 11-11-11
 11-11-11

FBI

Date: 11/19/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL① THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M.KENNEDY

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, BOSTON (62-0)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] M.D.MISCELLANEOUS INFO CONCERNINGMISCELLANEOUS - NON-SUBVERSIVEReference is made to Boston nitel to the Director,
11/17/73, captioned "THREAT TO KILL [REDACTED]"

For information of Los Angeles, at 1:50 AM, 11/17/73, SA [REDACTED], U.S. Secret Service, Boston, Mass., telephonically advised the Boston Office that he had received the following information from Officer [REDACTED], Barnstable, Mass., Police Dept.:

At 12:50 AM, 11/17/73, Officer [REDACTED] received a call from [REDACTED] M.D., [REDACTED], Sherman Oaks, California, telephone no. [REDACTED] advised, "Warn ROSE KENNEDY there will be an attempt by the Chief of Surgery, Georgetown University Hospital, to assassinate [REDACTED] and would be done in one of two ways (1) an air embolism to lungs, or (2) an overdose of anesthesia."

SA [REDACTED] further advised that Secret Service, Washington, had been notified. Review of Secret Service indices reveals [REDACTED] M.D., Secret Service File C02-62,542, on 5/19/72, wrote a letter to Gov. GEORGE WALLACE, stating, "A doctor was out to kill him." [REDACTED] committed to California State Hospital for legally insane on 6/72.

Boston indices negative re [REDACTED]

NOV 21 1973

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
 - 2 - Los Angeles (RM)
 - 2 - Boston
- BTM/mkm
(6)

Approved: [Signature]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

BS 62-0

The above information is being set out for the
information of the Los Angeles Office.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 29 1973

h TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR 010 CE CODE

9:11 PM URGENT 11-29-73 CER

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

CHICAGO

WFO

FROM: CHARLOTTE (89-NEW) 4P

✓ ⁰ AGAINST
 , POSSIBLE THREAT TO ASSASSINATE SENATOR
EDWARD M. KENNEDY, CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE.

ON 11-27-73, CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE
INFORMATION IN PAST ADVISED REPORTEDLY
RECENTLY MADE STATEMENT IT WAS JACK AND ROBERT KENNEDY WHO WERE
RESPONSIBLE FOR DEATH OF PATRICE LUMUMBA, FORMER POLITICAL
LEADER IN AFRICAN COUNTRY OF CONGO, AND HE, , AND BLACK
PEOPLE WOULD NOT BE SORRY IF TEDDY KENNEDY GOT WHAT LUMUMBA GOT.

 MADE NO ADDITIONAL EXPLANATION CONCERNING HIS STATEMENT,
AND EFFORTS TO HAVE ELABORATE ON THAT STATEMENT MET WITH
NEGATIVE RESULTS. THIS STATEMENT ALLEGEDLY MADE BY DURING

END PAGE ONE

ORIGINAL FILED IN 89-0-780

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

*Relayed
11/29/73
JBL:pdh*

62-112941-

NOT RECORDED
203 DEC 6 1973

DEC 4 1973

54 DEC 12 1973

279

6-16

PAGE TWO

DISCUSSION OF PAST POLITICAL EVENTS WHICH HAVE TAKEN PLACE IN VARIOUS AFRICAN COUNTRIES.

SOURCE FURTHER ADVISED THAT IN OPINION OF SOURCE STATEMENT WAS NOT MADE IN NATURE OF THREAT BUT ONLY AS PASSING REMARK.

[REDACTED] IS CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF STOKELY CARMICHAEL, WELL-KNOWN BLACK MILITANT WHO RECENTLY VISITED U.S. IN ORDER TO PROMOTE PAN-AFRICANISM AND ALL AFRICAN PEOPLES REVOLUTIONARY PARTY (AAPRP). CARMICHAEL HAS DESCRIBED PAN-AFRICANISM AS TOTAL LIBERATION AND TOTAL UNIFICATION OF MOTHER CONTINENT AFRICA UNDER SCIENTIFIC SOCIALISM. OBJECTIVES OF AAPRP CALL FOR DESTRUCTION OF IMPERIALISM AND CAPITALISM TO BE REPLACED WITH SCIENTIFIC SOCIALISM.

[REDACTED] TRAVELS EXTENSIVELY IN HIS PAN-AFRICANISM ENDEAVORS AND RESIDES PERIODICALLY AT CHICAGO, ILL., WASHINGTON, D.C., AND SHAW UNIVERSITY, RALEIGH, N.C. AS OF 11-25-73, HE WAS REPORTEDLY AT RESIDENCE OF FAMILY, 11400 VINCENNES AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

END PAGE TWO

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE

EXTREME CAUTION SHOULD BE USED IN EVENT ANY INTERVIEWS
OR INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED AS RESULT OF ABOVE INFORMATION
INASMUCH AS STATEMENT ATTRIBUTED TO [] WAS ALLEGEDLY MADE

b6
b7C
b7D

U.S. SECRET SERVICE ADVISED LOCALLY.

[] SHOULD BE CONSIDERED POSSIBLY ARMED AND DANGEROUS
SINCE HE IS KNOWN TO POSSESS FIREARMS AND HAS PUBLICLY
ADVOCATED THE USE OF WEAPONS.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE CHARLOTTE NITEL TO BUREAU, 11-28-73, CAPTIONED,

b2
b7D

EXTREME CAUTION SHOULD BE EXERCISED IF ABOVE INFO
DISSEMINATED TO ASSURE THAT SOURCE IS NOT COMPROMISED. SOURCE
ONLY INDIVIDUAL PRESENT AT []
[] INFO IN BODY THIS TELETYPE PARAPHRASED TO FURTHER
INSURE PROTECTION OF SOURCE.

b6
b7C
b7D

END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

ADDITIONAL INFO FURNISHED BY INFORMANT DURING DEBRIEFING

11-27-73, CONCERNING HIS [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] WILL BE SUBMITTED BY LHMS UNDER APPROPRIATE
CASE CAPTION.

FOR INFO BUREAU AND WFO, [REDACTED] IS SUBJECT OF CASE
ENTITLED, '[REDACTED]', AKA, EM - BE (KEY EXTREMIST)",
OO: CHICAGO, CE FILE 157-8502, BUFILE 100-448502, CG FILE
157-1653.

b6
b7C

WFO COORDINATE WITH FBI HQ CONCERNING PROPER NOTIFICATION
OF OFFICE OF SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY AND APPROPRIATE
NOTIFICATION TO U.S. SECRET SERVICE.

INASMUCH AS ABOVE INFO SUBMITTED IN FORM SUITABLE FOR
DISSEMINATION, NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED UACB. ALSO IN VIEW OF
NATURE OF INFO, AND IN MANNER IN WHICH IT WAS RECEIVED CHARLOTTE
NOT INSTITUTING ACTIVE INVESTIGATION AND NONE RECOMMENDED.
END.

RXH FBIHQ ACK FOR ONE

TU AND CLR

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 05 1974

NR003WF PLAIN

3:26 PM URGENT FEBRUARY 5, 1974 KEP

TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND

SAC, BOSTON

FROM: SAC, WFO (175-NEW) (2P)

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. A.D. Adm. _____
Dep. A.D. Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CAS.

Senator Edward

M. Kennedy

Referral/Consult

b6
b7C

END PAGE ONE

56 FEB 26 1974

Relayed to S.C.
2/5/74 4:00 PM

JIC den.

Copy given to SA
Ben Franklin
to notify SA
to trace

Advised to Bureau
NFO-BS
to conduct investigation
to conduct investigation
to conduct investigation
BS will contact
JP

974
Scy to
Scy to
AA
advised
6:00 PM
2/5/74
R/1000

ORIGINAL FILED IN 175-74673-12

PAGE TWO

Referral/Consult



ADMINISTRATIVE:

BOSTON SHOULD INSURE LOCAL AUTHORITIES COGNIZANT OF
THREAT TO SENATOR KENNEDY. CONDUCT INDICES SEARCH AND
ESTABLISH LIAISON WITH USSS, BOSTON CONCERNING THE SUBJECT.

WFO HAS ADVISED FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE OF THE ABOVE IN
VIEW OF SENATOR KENNEDY'S RESIDENCE IN THAT COUNTY.

AIRTEL FOLLOWS WITH PHOTO ENCLOSED. WFO INDICES NEGATIVE.

END SUBJECT SHOULD BE CONSIDERED ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

HOLD

JXS FBI HQ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 04 1974

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. AD-Adm.	
Dep. AD-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspect.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

NR 012 MM CODE

4:25 PM URGENT APRIL 4, 1974 FJS

TO DIRECTOR 105-256571

FROM MIAMI 105-21892 3 PAGES

FRENTE DE LIBERACION NACIONAL DE CUBA (FLNC) (NATIONAL LIBERATION
FRONT OF CUBA). IS - CUBA.

Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

[REDACTED], CUBAN REFUGEE RESIDING AT
[REDACTED], MIAMI, FLORIDA, WAS INTERVIEWED IN THE
SPANISH LANGUAGE BY SAS OF THE FBI ON APRIL 4, 1974. HE WAS A FORMER
POLITICAL PRISONER IN CUBA, WHO ARRIVED IN THE UNITED STATES IN
DECEMBER, 1973, AT MIAMI, FLORIDA.

[REDACTED] STATED HE RECENTLY OVERHEARD TWO MEN DISCUSSING THE
CUBAN SITUATION ON THE STREET IN MIAMI, FLORIDA. THESE MEN WERE
COMPLETELY UNKNOWN TO HIM. HE HAS NO IDEA WHO THEY ARE OR WHERE
THEY LIVE. THEY SPOKE IN SPANISH, AND [REDACTED] STATED HE OVERHEARD
THEM EXPRESS THE OPINION THAT SOMETHING SHOULD BE DONE ABOUT MEXICAN
FOREIGN MINISTER EMILIO RABASA AND SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY BECAUSE
OF THEIR ALLEGED EFFORTS TO COOPERATE WITH THE PRESENT CUBAN REGIME.
NO CONCRETE SUGGESTIONS WERE MADE BY EITHER MAN AS TO JUST WHAT

END PAGE ONE

NOT RECORDED

152 APR 15 1974

57 APR 18 1974

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-256571-13

PAGE TWO MM 105-21892

SHOULD BE DONE.

[] STATED THAT HE HAS NO IDEA WHETHER EITHER MAN IS ASSOCIATED IN ANY WAY WITH ANY ANTI-CASTRO GROUP SINCE HE KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT THE MEN.

b6
b7C

[] STATED THAT SINCE HE ARRIVED IN THE UNITED STATES FROM CUBA IN DECEMBER, 1973, HE HAS TRIED TO KEEP ABREAST OF THE CUBAN SITUATION THROUGH READING SPANISH LANGUAGE PAPERS AVAILABLE IN THE MIAMI, FLORIDA, AREA, AND THROUGH TELEVISION AND RADIO COVERAGE DIRECTED TO THE CUBAN POPULATION. THROUGH THESE MEANS, HE HAS LEARNED THAT BOMBS HAVE BEEN MADE BY ANTI-CASTRO CUBANS IN THE MIAMI, FLORIDA, AREA. THIS SUGGESTED TO HIM THAT PERHAPS BOMBS OF SOME TYPE WOULD BE USED BY ANYONE OR GROUP INTERESTED IN DOING HARM TO EITHER SENATOR KENNEDY OR MINISTER RABASA.

[] ADMITTED THAT HE IS NOT ACQUAINTED WITH ANY OF THE MEMBERS OR ACTIVITIES OF THE FLNC, AND HAS NO IDEA WHATSOEVER THAT ANY HARMFUL ACTION IS ACTUALLY BEING PLANNED AGAINST SENATOR KENNEDY OR MINISTER RABASA. [] STATED THAT SINCE HE HAS BEEN IN THE UNITED STATES ONLY SINCE DECEMBER 1973, AND HAS SPENT SO MANY YEARS IN JAIL IN CUBA, HE FELT IT HIS DUTY TO BRING THE MATTER DISCUSSED BY THE TWO SPANISH-SPEAKING MEN TO THE ATTENTION

END PAGE TWO

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE MM 105-21892

OF THE GOVERNMENT.

SEVERAL CUBAN SOURCES, WHO ARE KNOWLEDGEABLE OF THE ACTIVITIES AND MEMBERSHIP OF THE FLNC IN THE MIAMI, FLORIDA, AREA, WERE CONTACTED CONCERNING [REDACTED] ON APRIL 4, 1974. ALL STATED THAT [REDACTED] IS NOT A MEMBER OF THE FLNC, HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH THE ORGANIZATION, AND IS COMPLETELY UNKNOWN TO THEM. NONE OF THE SOURCES CONTACTED KNEW ANY HARMFUL ACTION BEING PLANNED AGAINST EITHER SENATOR KENNEDY OR MINISTER RABASA.

SUCOP.

E N D

LRF FBIHQ CLR

b6
b7C

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 4-25-74Transmit in Plaintext via teletype the attached Nitel message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President
 RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President
 ☐ Att.: _____
 RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room
 ☐ Att.: _____
 RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State
 RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA
 RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 ☐ and National Indications Center
 RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army
 RUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
 RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service
 RUEADSS/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 ☐ and Internal Security Section
 ☐ and General Crimes Section
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service
 RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOQ))
 RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
 ☐
 ☐

SACS:

LEGATS:

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) UnclassifiedSUBJECT: See Attached

Foreign Liaison Unit
☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
 with _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

(Text of message begins on next page.)

APR 25 1974

TELETYPE

51 MAY 1 1974

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

RELEASE

APR 30 1974

2 APR 26 1974

Morrow
5/1/74

Get

WXA

~~WXA-1 SE PLAIN~~

~~10:40 PM WIRE APRIL 24, 1974 DCA~~

~~TO DIRECTOR, FBI (62 100276)~~

~~FROM SEATTLE (175-8)~~

B. APPROX

11/29/74
11234 Washington

~~COMMUNICATIONS SECTION~~

~~APR 25 1974~~

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

[REDACTED] - COMPLAINANT; THREAT AGAINST SENATOR
EDWARD KENNEDY; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

address: Super b6
Hotel b7C
1448 Fourth
Seattle,
Washington

ON APRIL THIRTEEN LAST COMPLAINANT, WHO GAVE HIS DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH AS [REDACTED] AT MOBILE, ALABAMA, TELEPHONICALLY
CONTACTED THE SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, FBI OFFICE AND GAVE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

ON THE EVENING OF APRIL 12 LAST, IN THE WYOMING TAVERN, 610
PIKE, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, HE OVERHEARD [REDACTED], ADDRESS UNKNOWN,
STATE IF HE FOUND HIMSELF IN POSITION TO DO SO IT WOULD TAKE HIM ONLY
ONE TWENTIETH OF SECOND TO DECIDE TO KILL TED KENNEDY, WHOM, HE SAID,
HAD ARRANGED FOR HIS BROTHERS TO BE KILLED. A SECOND INDIVIDUAL,
FIRST NAME [REDACTED], LNU, BELIEVED TO BE A SALESMAN, ADDRESS
UNKNOWN, ALSO OVERHEARD [REDACTED] STATEMENT. [REDACTED] IS ALSO KNOWN
TO ONE [REDACTED] AND ONE [REDACTED], ADDRESSES UNKNOWN, AND PLAYS
CHESS AT THE "LAST EXIT," IN THE UNIVERSITY DISTRICT, SEATTLE. COM-
PLAINANT, [REDACTED], AND [REDACTED] HAD THE SAME CONVERSATION AT THE

END PAGE ONE

PAGE TWO

~~SE-175-9~~

WYOMING TAVERN ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF YEARS AGO. [] DESCRIBED AS b6
35 TO 40, 5'6", 180 POUNDS, BROWN HAIR, WALKS WITH LIMP DUE TO b7C
POLIO.

COMPLAINANT ALSO SAID HE HAD SENT A WIRE TO SENATOR KENNEDY ON
THE LATE EVENING OF APRIL 12 LAST CONCERNING THE ASSASSINATION OF
FORMER PRESIDENT KENNEDY.

COMPLAINANT GAVE ADDRESS AS ROOM 406, IMPERIAL HOTEL, 1408
FOURTH AVENUE, SEATTLE, AND ADMITTED HAVING PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEMS
AND A HISTORY OF MENTAL ILLNESS. IN CONNECTION WITH HIS CONVERSATION
HE STATED THE UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON HAS A MACHINE WHICH ISSUES
SONIC VIBRATIONS THAT CAUSE SOCIAL DISCORD.

FILES OF SEATTLE FBI CONTAIN NO INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH
[] THEY DO REVEAL CONTACTS FROM COMPLAINANT IN FEBRUARY, 1973, b6
AND APRIL, 1974, ON WHICH OCCASIONS HE ALSO ADMITTED HISTORY OF MENTAL b7C
ILLNESS, DIAGNOSED ON ONE OCCASION AS PARANOID, SCHIZOPHRENIC, WITH
PAST HOSPITALIZATION IN SOME FIFTEEN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS, LAST ONE
SEARCY STATE HOSPITAL, MOBILE, ALABAMA. HIS COMPLAINTS ON THESE
CONTACTS WERE JUMBLED AND CONFUSED AND NON-SPECIFIC.

FOREGOING INFORMATION GIVEN BY SA [] TELEPHONICALLY
ON APRIL 24 TO ASAC [], U. S. SECRET SERVICE, SEATTLE.

~~END PAGE TWO~~

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE

~~SECRET~~

~~ADMINISTRATIVE~~

COPY OF FOREGOING BEING MADE AVAILABLE TO SECRET
SERVICE SEATTLE, AND NO FURTHER ACTION BEING TAKEN BY SEATTLE **FBI**
OFFICE.

E N D

~~ADMINISTRATIVE FOR XXXX ONE~~

~~MAJOR~~

Kennedy Irks Soviet Hosts

'Expelled' From Moscow U. After Frank Talk

Associated Press

MOSCOW, April 21—Sen. Edward Kennedy was met with silence, laughter and open hostility at Moscow State University today, and then was hustled out of the auditorium by his hosts on the pretext that he wasn't feeling well.

Kennedy had asked the audience of Soviet university students and other spectators whether they thought Soviet military spending should be increased or decreased. His question was greeted first with silence, then with an explosion of laughter.

There is no public discussion in the Soviet Union of defense expenditures, and it apparently struck the audience as bizarre and amusing that Kennedy would ask their opinion.

An elderly man in the audience shook his fist at Kennedy and shouted, "That question is a provocation." Those near him murmured agreement.

The man then stood up and told the Massachusetts Democrat, "We spend as much on defense as our country requires."

Kennedy, who often asks questions of his American student audiences, then asked the audience to vote by raised hands on which Soviet achievements they considered most important.

Obviously confused, the audience failed to respond.

Finally, after several translations of the question, including one by the rector of the university, a few hesitant hands went up when the senator mentioned the first man in space.

More hands were raised when he mentioned the Soviets' victory in World War II and economic progress.

After conferring with officials of the dais, an interpreter came over to the podium and announced that the senator had to leave because he was not feeling well. "No, no, I'm perfectly all right," Kennedy retorted, but he was hustled out of the auditorium shortly thereafter and taken to a meeting with Foreign Minister Gromyko.

Details of that meeting were not disclosed.

The 600-seat auditorium in the Humanities Building was filled, but many of the spectators were middle-aged or older. The building is off limits unless one has a special pass or permission.

A British professor who teaches at the university said a notice had been posted on the bulletin board last week that the speech was open to students and faculty. But he was not allowed in when he showed his university pass.

In his speech, Kennedy appealed to the Soviet Union to allow Americans to travel

See KENNEDY, A4, Col. 5

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. war _____
 Laboratory _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

B. H. [Signature]
[Signature]

The Washington Post AI
 Washington Star-News _____
 Daily News (New York) _____
 The New York Times _____
 The Wall Street Journal _____
 The National Observer _____
 The Los Angeles Times _____

Date 4/22/74

5- *[Signature]*

Sen. Kennedy Gets Hostile Reception

KENNEDY, From A1

more freely within Russia. He said the United States would do the same for Soviet travelers.

Kennedy said Russia should not get upset when its domestic policies are criticized by Americans, an apparent reference to U.S. criticism of the Soviet government's policies on emigration. That policy led Congress to block the granting of tariff concessions and bank credits to the Kremlin.

"In general, I do not believe that one nation should interfere directly in the internal affairs of another," Kennedy said. "But I also do not believe in silence—whether on your part, or on ours.

"I also believe that it does not threaten the integrity of the Soviet state for Americans—or for other peoples—to express their views individually on the evolution of Soviet society."

[Kennedy was the first major American politician to be allowed to speak on the university campus, Reuter reported. He was invited to address the meeting after American exchange students there had suggested he visit them in their dormitories.

[But when he made a brief tour of the skyscraper building's central complex before his speech, access from the dormitory area was blocked off and few Soviet students appeared to be aware that he was visiting the university.]

~~SECRET~~

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 03-10-2010

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

TO :

Mr. Gebhardt *9/9/74*

DATE: 9/9/74

1 - Mr. Gebhardt
1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. Wannall
1 - Mr. Gardner

FROM :

[redacted] *9/9/74*

SUBJECT: ANONYMOUS CALL RE ALLEGED
ASSASSINATION OF SENATOR KENNEDY

At 11:11 p.m., 9/7/74, Extra Duty Supervisor
Charles H. Mc Carthy, Division 5, telephonically advised
he had received a phone call from [redacted]

*Memo
FLO
man*

b1

SA Mc Carthy stated he advised [redacted] the infor-
mation he furnished would be passed along to the appropriate
persons at FBIHQ.

b6
b7C

At 11:35 p.m., 9/7/74, Duty Agent [redacted]
U. S. Secret Service was advised.

REC-31

62-112941-84

ACTION:

For information

9 SEP 9 1974

TMG:mkc (6)

EX-105

6-6m

NOTE: David Bowers, Congressional Services Office, Supervisor Robert
Kendall, AX Field Office and Supervisor Wood, WFO, advised
concerning above information. Bowers requested copy be furnished to him
by 8:00 a.m., 9/9/74.

58 SEP 12 1974

~~SECRET~~

THREATS AGAINST SENATOR
EDWARD M. KENNEDY

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 5-21-74Transmit in Plaintext via teletype the attached Urgent message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO:

RUEADWW/ ☐ The President

SACS:

RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President☐ Att.: _____RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room☐ Att.: _____RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency☐ and National Indications Center

LEGATS:

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEADSS/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ and Internal Security Section☐ and General Crimes SectionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐☐

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.: _____

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Lab. _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Legal Coun. _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) UnclassifiedSUBJECT: Ser. Attached

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

NOT RECORDED

152 MAY 29 1974

(Text of message begins on next page.)

57 JUN 10 1974

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☒

57762

ORIGINAL FILED IN 91

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

~~NR 229 NY PLAIN~~

~~11:19PM NITEL 5-20-74 PLQ~~

~~TO DIRECTOR~~

~~ALEXANDRIA~~

~~BOSTON~~

~~WASHINGTON FIELD~~

~~FROM NEW YORK (P)~~

Unknown Subject;

UNSUB;

~~UNSUB; AKA~~

[Redacted]

SENATOR EDWARD

Also Known as

~~KENNEDY-VICTIM, EXTORTION, OFFICE OF ORIGIN NEW YORK~~

~~TITLE MARKED CHANGED TO INCLUDE FULL NAME OF~~

[Redacted]

~~REFERENCE WFO AIRTEL TO BUREAU, MAY 31, LAST.~~

New York FBI

REVIEW OF NYO INDICES NEGATIVE RE

[Redacted]

NEW YORK MOTOR VEHICLE BUREAU FILES REVEAL FOLLOWING
INFORMATION RE

[Redacted]

NAME

[Redacted]

DATE OF BIRTH

HEIGHT

FIVE FEET

~~END PAGE ONE~~

SOC. SEC. NO.

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Van Kers, NY

PAGE 2/3

EYES

GREEN

SOCIAL SECURITY

[REDACTED]

NUMBER

RESIDENCE

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

YONKERS, NEW YORK

TELEPHONE

[REDACTED]

RECORDS, YONKERS POLICE DEPARTMENT, YONKERS, NY,

RE

[REDACTED]

NEGATIVE:

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Referral/Consult

~~PAGE FOUR~~

MENTAL ILLNESS.

ON MAY 20, 1974, Assistant U.S. Attorney Southern District of N.Y.
ON THIS DATE, AUSA HENRY PUTZELL III, SDNY, DECLINED

PROSECUTION OF THIS MATTER, NOTING THAT THIS MATTER
DID NOT CONSTITUTE A CLEAR THREAT TO SENATOR KENNEDY AND
FURTHER IT WAS VERY UNLIKELY THAT [REDACTED] WOULD CARRY OUT THE
TYPE OF VIOLENCE AGAINST SENATOR KENNEDY. ~~IT FOLLOWS~~

CAUTION SHOULD BE EXERCISED IN CONTACTING [REDACTED] AS
INFORMATION DEVELOPED THAT SHE HAS POSSIBLE SUICIDAL TENDENCIES.
END

~~PLS HOLD FOR FIVE MORE AND PAPER CHANGE~~

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 3-25-75Transmit in Plaintext via teletype the attached Urgent message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President SACS:
 RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President
☐ Att.: _____
 RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Att.: _____
 RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State
 RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA
 RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency LEGATS:
☐ and National Indications Center
 RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army
 RUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
 RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service
 RUEADSS/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ and Internal Security Section
☐ and General Crimes Section
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service
 RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
 RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☒ THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY
☐

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.: _____
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

REC-16
Unclassified

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
 with _____
SUBJECT: See Attached

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

(Text of message begins on next page.)

MAR 26 1975

64 MAR 25 1975
 7153 277NA
 70 APR TELETYPE
 5 1975

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☒

REG 6 / TF10

5048
 5048

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD-Adm.	_____
Dep. AD-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Sys.	_____
Ext. Affs.	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

~~NR035 NY PLAIN~~

~~10:40 AM NITEL 3/25/75 JKN10.~~

~~DIRECTOR, FBI AND~~

~~SAC, ALEXANDRIA~~

~~FROM: SAC, WFO (S NEW)~~

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;

~~UNSUB~~, THREATENING PHONE CALL AGAINST THE LIFE OF SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY RECEIVED BY UNITED STATES CAPITOL POLICE, WASHINGTON, D. C., MARCH 24, 1975; EXTORTION.

ON MARCH 24, 1975, AT 9:35 P.M., AN OFFICER OF THE UNITED STATES CAPITOL POLICE (USCP), TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THE WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (WFO) OF THE FBI THAT HE HAD RECEIVED A THREAT BY A TELEPHONE CALL RECEIVED BY HIM AT APPROXIMATELY 9:01 P.M.

AT THAT TIME A CALL WAS REFERRED FROM THE CAPITOL HILL SWITCHBOARD OPERATOR, A MRS. [REDACTED] WHO SAID THAT A MAN WAS ATTEMPTING TO CONTACT THE OFFICE OF SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY. THE CALL WAS TRANSFERRED TO THE COMMUNICATIONS SECTION, USCP, AND AT THAT TIME AN UNKNOWN SUBJECT APPEARING TO BE IN HIS LATE 40'S OR EARLY 50'S, WHITE, MALE, ASKED FOR THE OFFICE OF SENATOR KENNEDY.

HE WAS ADVISED THAT THE SENATORS OFFICE WAS CLOSED AND AT THAT TIME THE ^{Unknown Subject} ~~UNSUB~~ SAID "TELL THE SENATOR HE WILL BE SHOT."

PAGE TWO WFO 9 NEW

IN RESPONSE TO THAT THE OFFICER ASKED BY WHOM AND THE ~~UNSUB~~ ^{Unknown Subject} SAID "I KNOW THE PERSON WHO WILL KILL HIM." WHEN THE OFFICER ASKED WHEN THE CALLER REPLIED "SOON." THE OFFICER THEN ASKED WHO WOULD KILL HIM AND THE ~~UNSUB~~ ^{Unknown Subject} REPLIED "THE BASTARD WILL BE KILLED SOON BY THE KU KLUX KLAN." THEREAFTER THE ~~UNSUB~~ ^{Unknown Subject} HUNG UP THE TELEPHONE.

IT WAS NOT DETERMINED WHETHER THE CALL ORIGINATED LOCALLY OR WAS A DIRECT DIAL, LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE CALL. THE UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE INTELLIGENCE DIVISION WAS NOTIFIED BY USCP AT APPROXIMATELY 9:37 P.M., MARCH 24, 1975.

~~ADMINISTRATIVE~~

~~WFO~~ ^{FBI} ALEXANDRIA, AT MCLEAN, VIRGINIA, WILL NOTIFY LOCAL POLICE DEPARTMENT IN MCLEAN REGARDING THREAT AGAINST SENATOR KENNEDY.

OFFICER [REDACTED], COMMUNICATIONS SECTION, USCP, WAS THE INDIVIDUAL WHO RECEIVED THREATENING PHONE CALL.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING INFORMATION AT WFO WAS SA ^{Special Agent} [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
END.

~~THA ACK FOR TWO PDING CLR~~

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 7/9/75

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (62-15097) (C)

SUBJECT:

UNSUB aka

b6
b7C

Letter Postmarked N.Y.,
6/10/75 to Senator Hubert
H. Humphrey, Threat Against
Senator Edward F. Kennedy
MISCELLANEOUS AND UNSPECIFIC THREAT
(OO: NY)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-27-82 BY SP-3 Cef/je

219087

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies and for Boston, Minneapolis and WFO is one copy of an LHM, dated and captioned as above, setting forth information re a letter received by Senator Hubert H. Humphrey in which the name Senator EDWARD F. KENNEDY is mentioned and the statement, "He should be in the cemetery with JOHN and ROBERT".

The Bureau may desire to disseminate this information.

Copies being furnished for information of Boston and Minneapolis for information purposes only.

Since there is no threat in the letter, no violation of the Federal Extortion statute exists and the NYO will not present to USA, SDNY, for prosecutive opinion, no active investigation is being conducted.

REC-16

EX-117

16 JUL 11 1975

- ② - Bureau (Encls. 5)
- 1 - Boston (Encl. 1) (INFO)
- 1 - Minneapolis (Encl. 1) (INFO)
- 1 - Washington Field (62-10757) (Encl. 1)
- 1 - New York

FVB:icf
(6)

JUL 28 1975
M3



5010-108

AUG 04 1975

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNRECORDED COPY AND COPY OF ENCL. FILED IN

ENCLOSURES TO BUREAU (5)

NY FILE 62-15097

b6
b7c

INSUR aka

Letter Postmarked N.Y.,
6/10/75 to Senator Hubert
H. Humphrey, Threat Against
Senator Edward F. Kennedy
MISCELLANEOUS AND UNSPECIFIC THREAT
(OO: NY)

Enclosed is five copies of an LHM.

Letter dated 7/9/75.

62-115941-88



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York

July 9, 1975

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

b6
b7C

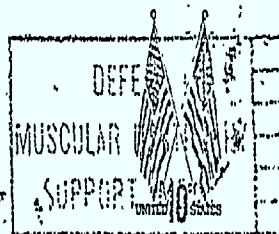
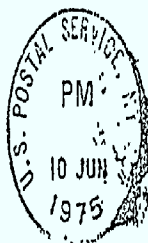
Unknown Subject Also Known As

[REDACTED]
Letter Postmarked New York,
June 10, 1975 to Senator Hubert
H. Humphrey, Threat Against
Senator Edward F. Kennedy
Miscellaneous and Unspecific Threat
~~Office of Origin New York~~

On June 23, 1975, the United States Secret Service,
Washington, D.C., made available to the Washington Field Office
of the Federal Bureau of Investigation the enclosed material,
which was addressed to Senator Hubert H. Humphrey, postmarked
June 10, 1975, and was received in the United States mail.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-27-82 BY SP-3 acfgo

This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.



Senator H. H. Humphrey
Senate Office Bldg.
Washington
D.C.

20515
—

June 8-75

Dear ol' Hubie —

A few days ago I heard you make a statement on the air concerning Kennedy, you were boosting him for the presidential nomination.

Dont you know that there are millions of us that dont like the goddamn Kennedys, notably the women, they still remember how he swam off to save his dirty hide and left Mary Jo to drown in his car.

That showed what kind of a S.O.B. he is.

He should be in the cemetery with John and Robert.

So let him run for President

Zem
6/19/75

if he dares and some one
will knock him off just
like they did his brothers.
As a matter of fact we need
some new names in politics
we are sick and tired hearing
the name of Kennedy - Muskie -
Humphrey - McGovern and a few
other brums, it took Nixon to
put McGovern in his place.
I do not uphold Nixon for the
way he screwed things up,
but even you Hubie have to
admit that Nixon was a damn
good President intill he got
wiped up in Watergate.
We still like Nixon and feel
sorry the way things
happened. [redacted] and the girls
were and are very nice people.

111
I do not know who opens your mail, but I do hope they let you read this letter.

And why don't you Senators do something about that Nader guy, put him out of his misery he is a S.O.B. of a trouble maker. I always like Senator Mansfield of Montana he seems so very sincere, I think he would look good in the white house.

At least its a new name. So Hubie old boy to wish the Best to you and yours. And my wish for today is that Kennedy drops dead, it would be a break for [redacted]

Have a good day.

[redacted]

Unknown Subject Also Known As

[REDACTED],
Et Al

On June 26, 1975, the following organizations were contacted in Washington, D.C. regarding Senator Humphrey receiving previously mentioned letter.

b6
b7C

The United States Capitol Police
Intelligence Division
Metropolitan Police Department

The United States Secret Service, Washington, D.C., Intelligence Division, advised that there was no record in their files on [REDACTED].

There was no record in the files of the New York Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

The following New York Telephone Directories were reviewed and there was not any telephone listing for

Manhattan
Bronx
Queens
Brooklyn
Richmond (Staten Island)
Westchester County
Putnam County
Rockland County
Nassau County
Suffolk County.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537



REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.

62-10757

July 22, 1975

FBI FILE NO.

LATENT CASE NO.

B-14275

TO: SAC, WFO

RE:

INSTR. AKA

N.K.

b6
b7C

LETTER POSTMARKED NEW YORK
6-10-75 TO SENATOR HUBERT H. HUMPHREY
THREAT AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD F. KENNEDY
MISCELLANEOUS AND UNSPECIFIC THREAT

REFERENCE:

Airtel 6-27-75
WFO

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY:

Q1, envelope

SPECIMENS:

Q2 through Q4, three-page letter

Listed Q specimens further described in
separate Laboratory report.

No latent prints of value developed on
specimens.

Specimens enclosed REC-29

MAILED 22

JUL 22 1975

FBI

EX-117

5 JUL 23 1975

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legl Coun. _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

Enc. (4)

2 - New York

1 - Legal Analysis Office, Room 4509 JB (with copy of incoming)

EM:blc

(7) blc

Clarence M. Kelley, Director

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED

7/1/75

smk

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

Recorded 7/9/75 2:05p.m. mcl

L A T E N T

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (62-10757)

Received 7/9/75

FBI FILE NO. 62-112941-89

LAB. NO.

D-750630050 NL

YOUR NO.

UNSUB. aka

Re:

LETTER POSTMARKED N.Y.,

6/10/75 TO SENATOR HUBERT H. HUMPHREY,

THREAT AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD F. KENNEDY,

MISCELLANEOUS AND UNSPECIFIC THREAT

LC# B-14275

Examination by:

b6
b7C

OO: New York

Mulholland

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office Noted By:

Reference: Airtel dated 6/27/75

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: 6/30/75

7/11/75
Specs rec'd N

7/19/75
No ltr vol devel'd Q1 - Q4
Specs rec'd enclosed
lab report req.

2 - New York

1 - Legal Analysis Office, Rm 45095B (with copy of memo) (over)

Page 1

Note: expedite

1-92/ku
ansd.
7-22-75
Emw/Bic

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE, NY A37 PM
10 JUN 1975" bearing handwritten address "Senator H. H.
Humphry Senate Office Bldg. Washington D.C. 20515"
- Q2 First page of accompanying three-page handwritten letter
dated 6/8/75, beginning "Dear ole Hubie A few days ago ..."
- Q3 Second page of accompanying handwritten letter beginning
"if he dares and some one ..."
- Q4 Third page of accompanying handwritten letter beginning
"I do not know who opens ..." and signed

b6
b7C

Page 2
D-750630050 NL

Examination completed 2:15 pm 7/19/75 Dictated 7/19/75 W
Time Date Date

6/27/75

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, WFO (62-10757)(P)

ATTENTION: FBI
LABORATORY

UNSUB; aka

b6
b7C

750630050

LETTER POSTMARKED N.Y.,
6/10/75 TO SENATOR HUBERT H. HUMPHREY,
THREAT AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD F. KENNEDY
MISCELLANEOUS AND UNSPECIFIC THREAT
(OO:NY)

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and three
Xerox copies of threatening letter addressed to Senator
HUBERT H. HUMPHREY postmarked 6/10/75, New York.

Enclosed for New York are two copies of letter.

The threat consists of: "He should be in the
cemetery with JOHN and ROBERT."

It should be noted that this is not being carried
as an extortion due to the unspecific nature of the threat.

This material was received on 6/23/75, from United
States Secret Service. USSS has made a check of their name
and visual files of previously submitted letters with negative
results.

USSS is not conducting an investigation to further
identify the unknown subject so that it can be determined if

- 2- Bureau (Enc. 4)
- 2- New York (Enc. 2)
- 2- WFO

DEH:vjf
(6)

7-9-75
LC#B-14275 mcl

Ans.
7-22-75
Emile
H.B.S.

WFO 62-10757

he is a danger to government dignitaries protected by them. The USSS field office in New York City had been instructed to monitor the FBI investigation in New York.

On 6/26/75, SA [] advised the following individuals of the threat:

b6
b7C

Lieutenant [] U.S. Capitol Police, WDC.

Officer [], Intelligence Division, MPD, WDC.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Laboratory Division is requested to search this material through the Anonymous Letter File and conduct other appropriate examination. Lab furnish results expeditiously to Office of Origin.

Identification Division is requested to process material for latent fingerprints. Furnish results expeditiously to the Office of Origin.

LEADS

NEW YORK OFFICE

AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

1. Check indices and attempt to identify UNSUBs.
2. Conduct appropriate investigation.
3. Submit results to Bureau and furnish copy to WFO.

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

Telephonically notify USSS, Capitol Police, and MPD of prosecution opinion of USA upon receipt of same from Office of Origin.

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext
☐ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☒ Immediate
☐ Urgent
☐ Nitel

Date 9/7/75

Message

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration

RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service

RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
 (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army

RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
 (Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)

RUEAIA/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
 Attn: Director of Security

RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
 Administration

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION**

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

SEP 07 1975
 559 AM
TELETYPE

Classification: ☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☒ Unclassified

LEGATIME UNIT
 RECEIVED

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
 with _____

Subject (Text begins next page):

UNSUB(1); THREATS TO KILL SENATOR EDWARD M KENNEDY

SEP 07 1975
 MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 7 1975

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. A.D. Adm.	
Dep. A.D. Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

NR-001 BS CODED

1:05AM SEP 7 1975

NITEL SEPT 6, 1975 JKG

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: BOSTON (89-NEW)

ATTN: INID

UNSUB (D): THREAT TO KILL SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY,

BOSTON, MASS. SEPT 6, 1975

BY TELETYPE DATED 9/7/75, THE BOSTON OFFICE OF THE FBI ADVISED:

SERGEANT [REDACTED] BOSTON, MASS. PD ADVISED

FBI BOSTON THAT CIVILIAN OPERATOR [REDACTED] RECEIVED

A TELEPHONE CALL AT 11:04PM, 9/6/75 FROM UNIDENTIFIED ADULT

MALE THAT SAID "WHEN TED KENNEDY COMES TO BOSTON, I'AM

GOING TO BLOW HIS HEAD OFF."

SECRET SERVICE AGENT [REDACTED] CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

ADVISED BY FBI BOSTON

END

MR. FBI HQS

tee

Intell. Div.

Airtel

6/18/75

To: Legat, Ottawa (Encs. 2)
SACs, Boston (Encs. 2)
Los Angeles (Encs. 2)
WFO (Encs. 2)

1 - Mr. Gebhardt
1 - Mr. Cooke
1 - Mr. Nettles
1 - Mr. Bowers
1 - Mr. Cleveland
1 - Mr. Moore
1 - Mr. Wannall

From: Director, FBI

MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

Threats against Senator Edward Kennedy
Enclosed for receiving offices are two copies each of a letter received at FBIHQ from [redacted], Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

This letter sets forth information concerning [redacted] who, according to [redacted], is a former light heavyweight title holder. [redacted] allegedly lives in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, and was recently released from prison in Saskatchewan after serving 12 years. [redacted] states [redacted] has told him the "underworld" intends to kill former President Nixon and there will be attempts on the lives of President Ford, Secretary of State Henry Kissinger, Senator Edward Kennedy and Prime Minister Trudeau of Canada. [redacted] has also made comments to [redacted] about the assassination of former President Kennedy, about Frank Sinatra, and about the "Mafia" and his connections with it in Chicago.

In view of the threats against persons protected by the U. S. Secret Service (USSS), a copy of this letter has been made available by FBIHQ to that agency. USSS is making arrangements through [redacted] for interviews of [redacted] and [redacted] and will furnish the results of that investigation to the FBI.

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

1 - Chicago (Encs. 2)

1 - 62-109060
1 - 63-15189

JUN 19 1975

FBI

SEE NOTE PAGE 3

WEN: paw
(19)

JUL 23 1975

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

NOT RECORDED
JUL 15 1975

Airtel to Legat, Ottawa
SACs, Boston
Los Angeles
WFO

RE: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FBIHQ files contain no information identifiable with

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] sent several letters and telegrams to FBIHQ between 1971-1974, primarily concerning alleged "Mafia" activities. He appears to be a mental case and his letter is not being acknowledged. Past communications from him have not been acknowledged.

Boston, Los Angeles and WFO alert appropriate local authorities regarding alleged threats against former President Nixon, President Ford, Secretary of State Kissinger and Senator Kennedy.

Legat, Ottawa alert appropriate authorities concerning alleged threat against Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau.

FBIHQ will forward results of USSS inquiry to concerned offices when received.

NOTE:

By letter of 6/9/75 to the Director, [] set forth several allegations regarding a [], including information concerning threats against several prominent people. [] who has corresponded with FBIHQ on several occasions, is apparently a mental case. His past allegations have primarily dealt with the "Mafia" and have not been acted upon or acknowledged. In view of this latest letter containing information of a threatening nature, appropriate receiving offices are being instructed to notify local authorities. A copy of the letter has been made available to SA [], Liaison Section, U. S. Secret Service Headquarters. That agency is making arrangements for appropriate investigation in Canada and will furnish results to FBIHQ.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 07 1975
TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. A.D. Adm.	
Dep. A.D. Inv.	
Dep. A.D. Leg.	
Dep. A.D. Plan.	
Dep. A.D. Spec. Inv.	
Dep. A.D. Training	
Dep. A.D. Legal Coun.	
Dep. A.D. Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

NR001 BS CODED

1:05AM SEPT. 7, 1975

TEL SEPT. 6, 1975 JKG

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: BOSTON (89-NEW)

ATTN: INTD

UNSUB (1): ^{AGAINST} THREATS TO KILL SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY.
BOSTON, MASS. SEPT. 6, 1975.

SERGEANT [REDACTED] BOSTON, MASS. PD ADVISED
FBI BOSTON THAT CIVILIAN OPERATOR [REDACTED] RECEIVED
A TELEPHONE CALL AT 11:04PM, 9/6/75 FROM UNIDENTIFIED ADULT
MALE THAT SAID "WHEN TED KENNEDY COMES TO BOSTON, I'AM
GOING TO BLOW HIS HEAD OFF."

SECRET SERVICE AGENT [REDACTED] CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
ADVISED.

END

MR F FBI HDQS

EX-106

REC-24 62-112941-91

XEROX
SEP. 15 1975

Copy tel sent WFO w/ lead
to notify appropriate authorities

5 SEP 9 1975

1 CC

Intell. Div.

1-CC-5 (SEP 20 1975) Services office
Congressional

Boston advised
to notify
Kennedy staff
of threat

Relayed to
US SS 9/7/75

62-109276-1
Unrecorded Copy Filed in
b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 02 1975

TELETYPE

Asst. Dir.:
Dep.-Asst. Dir.:
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.:
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv.
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

NR001 CG PLAIN

1041AM URGENT 10/2/75 EMM

TO DIRECTOR
ALEXANDRIA
BOSTON
SPRINGFIELD
WFO

FROM CHICAGO (89-NEW)

00 *AGAINST*
UNSUBS (2); THREATS TO ASSASSINATE SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY.
PEORIA, ILLINOIS, OCTOBER 1, 1975; CAS; OO: SPRINGFIELD

RE WFO NITEL, OCTOBER 2, 1975.

RETEL DESIGNATED CHICAGO AS OFFICE OF ORIGIN FOR THIS
MATTER AND SETS FORTH ONLY LEAD TO INTERVIEW COMPLAINANT

[REDACTED], PEORIA, ILLINOIS,

TELEPHONE [REDACTED] PEORIA, ILLINOIS IN TERRITORY

OF SPRINGFIELD DIVISION AND SPRINGFIELD DESIGNATED AS OFFICE

OF ORIGIN AND SHOULD HANDLE THIS MATTER. COPY OF RETEL

BEING FURNISHED SPRINGFIELD VIA FACSIMILE.

END.

AJN FBIQ

AJN FBIHQ CLR TU

57 OCT 16 1975
F247

22 OCT 3 1975

b6
b7C

REC-11

ST. 115

62-112941-92

6-1-11

PAGE TWO JK 175-51

CLAIMS RETURNED TO BELLEVIEW, FLA. AND STAYED AT [REDACTED] b6
[REDACTED] NEAR BELLEVIEW. b7C

AROUND EARLY JULY, 1975 BUT PRIOR TO FOURTH, CLAIMS TRAVELED TO GEORGIA WHERE HE MET WITH HIS ESTRANGED WIFE, [REDACTED] AT CANNON, GA. HE REMAINED IN THAT AREA WITH [REDACTED] DURING FOURTH OF JULY WEEKEND.

ON OR ABOUT JULY 7, 1975, RETURNED TO FLOMATON, ALA., AND RECONTACTED [REDACTED] REGARDING JOB. HE WAS UNSUCCESSFUL IN SECURING SAME.

HE THEN RETURNED TO THE BELLEVIEW-OCALA AREA WHERE HE REMAINED FOR A SHORT PERIOD OF TIME.

CLAIMS AROUND MIDDLE OF JULY HE TRAVELED TO ROYSTON, GA., WHERE HE SOLD AN OLD CADILLAC, BEARING UNKNOWN GEORGIA LICENSE WHICH HE HAD OWNED TO ONE [REDACTED], ROYSTON, GA. b6
b7C

STATES HE AND [REDACTED] THEN RETURNED TO THE BELLEVIEW-OCALA AREA IN 1970 FORD VAN, WHICH [REDACTED] HAD RETAINED IN HER POSSESSION. THEY REMAINED ABOUT ONE WEEK AND THEN TRAVELED TO ELBERTON, GA. WHERE HE AND [REDACTED] RENTED A TRAILER FROM ONE [REDACTED], GENERAL STORE OPERATOR. THEY ONLY RESIDED THERE A FEW DAYS, THIS BEING TOWARD THE END OF JULY, 1975.

ON THE LAST DAY OF JULY OR AUGUST 1, 1975, HE AND [REDACTED] SEPARATED AND [REDACTED] IS NOW RESIDING WITH ONE [REDACTED] ROYSTON OR CANNON, GA. [REDACTED] CLAIMS HE THEN TRAVELED TO PASCAGOULA, MISS., WHERE HE AGAIN WORKED FOR [REDACTED], BELLEVIEW, FLA., SELLING
END PAGE TWO b6
b7C

PAGE THREE JK 175-51

POTTERY AT A LITTLE SHOPPING CENTER THAT [REDACTED] OPERATES IN THAT CITY. HE REMAINED IN THAT AREA ABOUT A WEEK AND A HALF WHEN HE RETURNED TO HIS MOTHER'S RESIDENCE AT [REDACTED] GA., AROUND AUGUST 10-15, 1975, WHERE HE REMAINED UNTIL RETURNING TO THE BELLEVUE-OCALA AREA ON SEPT. 18, 1975.

[REDACTED] DENIES ANY GUERRILLA TRAINING OR BEING INVOLVED OR EVER BEING APPROACHED ABOUT AN ASSASSINATION PLOT TO KILL PRESIDENT FORD. HE STATES HE MET A DRUNK IN A BR IN ANDERSON, S. C., LOCATED NEAR THE RAILROAD TRACKS IN MAY, 1975, WHO MADE SOME REMARKS PERTAINING TO THE FACT THAT PRESIDENT FORD SHOULD BE ASSASSINATED. HE STATED AFTER THE TWO WOMEN IN CALIFORNIA ATTEMPTED TO ASSASSINATE THE PRESIDENT, HE FELT THERE MAY HAVE BEEN SOME TYPE OF A PLOT THAT THIS DRUNK WAS AWARE OF AND THAT HE SHOULD REPORT SAME TO THE FBI.

HE REFUSES TO ANSWER SPECIFIC QUESTIONS PERTAINING TO OTHER INDIVIDUALS WHO MAY OR MAY NOT BE INVOLVED IN AN ASSASSINATION PLOT.

RECEIVING OFFICES CONDUCT SUITABLE INVESTIGATION IN RESPECTIVE DIVISIONS WHERE [REDACTED] ALLEGES HE VISITED FROM JUNE 18 TO SEPTEMBER 18, 1975, TO FULLY IDENTIFY THE INDIVIDUALS [REDACTED] CLAIMED HE CONTACTED AND TO CORROBORATE OR REFUTE HIS STATEMENTS.

ATLANTA AT ELBERTON, GA., CONDUCT SAME LEAD ABOVE WITH RESPECT TO [REDACTED].

END PAGE THREE

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

PAGE FOUR JK 175-51

ATLANTA AT CANNON, CONDUCT SAME LEAD WITH RESPECT TO SUBJECT'S
ESTRANGED WIFE, [REDACTED], AND HER CURRENT BOYFRIEND, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED], ROYSTON OR CANNON, GA.

b6
b7C

ATLANTA AT ROYSTON, CONDUCT SAME LEAD WITH RESPECT TO [REDACTED]
ALSO CHECK PERSONNEL RECORDS AT CHICKAPEE MILL FOR ANY EMPLOYMENT
RECORD ON PART OF [REDACTED].

MOBILE AT FLOMATON, ALA., CONDUCT SAME LEAD WITH RESPECT TO [REDACTED]
[REDACTED].

JACKSON AT PASCAGOULA, MISS., ATTEMPT TO LOCATE POTTERY SHOP
WHERE SUBJECT ALLEGES HE WAS EMPLOYED FOR [REDACTED] AND CONDUCT
SUITABLE INVESTIGATION.

b6
b7C

JACKSONVILLE AT BELLEVIEW, FLA., CONDUCT SAME LEAD AS ABOVE WITH
RESPECT TO [REDACTED].

RECEIVING OFFICES ARE REQUESTED TO CONDUCT INVESTIGATION ON A
PREFERRED ATTENTION BASIS.

FOR INFORMATION MOBILE AND JACKSON, JACKSONVILLE SENDING THESE
DIVISIONS COPY OF REFERENCED TELETYPE PROVIDING PERTINENT BACKGROUND
INFORMATION VIA TELETYPE.

ECORR PAGE 1 LAST PARAGRAPH LINE 1 SHD READ FLOMATON, ALA.

END

VLN FBIHQ ACK FOR ONE TEL CLR TU

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

✓

0. THREATS AGAINST SENATOR

EDWARD M. KENNEDY

FROM JACKSONVILLE (175-NEW) 4P

UNSUBS (5); [] LNU, [] LNU, CONSPIRACY TO KILL PRESIDENT
FORD AND SENATOR TED KENNEDY, [] - COMPLAINANT,
PRESIDENT ASSASSINATION, OO JACKSONVILLE.

ON SEPTEMBER 24, 1975, [REDACTED], SUMMERFIELD, FLA.,
CONTACTED OCALA RESIDENT AGENCY AND ADVISED THAT IN JUNE 1975, WHILE
EMPLOYED AS SERVICE STATION ATTENDANT BELLEVIEW, FLA., A WM, AGE
50, 5'7" TO 5'8", 210 LBS., GRAY HAIR, WEARING GLASSES, DRIVING
LATE MODEL WHITE ELDORADO CADILLAC, AFTER SOME CONVERSATION OFFERED
LARGE AMOUNT OF MONEY AND INSTRUCTED [REDACTED] TO QUIT JOB AND RETURN
TO HOME IN GEORGIA AND AWAIT FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS. [REDACTED] RETURNED
TO HOME OF MOTHER [REDACTED], ROYSTON, GA.,
TELEPHONE [REDACTED] (DO NOT CONTACT AS HAS HEART CONDITION). TWO
WEEKS LATER ABOUT JULY 4, 1975, [REDACTED] RECEIVED CALL FROM UNSUB
INSTRUCTING MEET AT PURETOWN TRUCK STOP, I-85 AT FAIR PLAY, SOUTH CAROLINA AT ELEVEN PM.

62-11294
NOT RECORDED
36 OCT 29

END PAGE ONE

b6
b7C

Original Filed In 175-309-

b6
b7C

M UNSUB
62-112941-
AY, SOUTH
NOT RECORDED
36 OCT 29 1975

5 OCT 15 1975

~~62 NOV 28 1975~~
- 66 NOV 28 1975

PAGE TWO JK 175-NEW

[] MET WM [], AGE [] SANDY HAIR, CREW CUT, 6', 170 LBS. DROVE TO WOODED AREA, MET FOUR ADDITIONAL WM AGES 25-30, INTRODUCED AS "A", "B", "C" AND "D". [] LABELED "E".

b6
b7C

[] ADVISED GROUP ORGANIZED AS MERCENARIES TO FIGHT WITH REVOLUTIONARY ELEMENTS IN SOUTH AMERICA. AFTER MEETING [] RETURNED HOME.

DURING JULY RECEIVED INSTRUCTIONS BY PHONE TO MEET GROUP FOR GUERRILLA TRAINING. GROUP WENT TO ISOLATED WOODED AREAS WHERE CAMPED OUT AND REMAINED FOR SEVERAL DAYS. [] CAN LOCATE CAMPS IF IN VICINITY. SEVERAL PLACES SOUTH CAROLINA, ONE SOUTH OF WASHINGTON, GA., NEAR LAKE CLARK-HILL AND ONE NORTH OF GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA. GROUP UTILIZED .303 BRITISH ENFIELD RIFLES, HANDGRENADES AND ROCKET LAUNCHERS. "B" WHO CALLED HIMSELF [] WENT TO BAR IN ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA WITH [] DRANK HEAVILY. STATED PURPOSE OF GROUP WAS NOT TO FIGHT WITH REVOLUTIONARIES BUT ORGANIZED BY AN UNIDENTIFIED INDIVIDUAL OR INDIVIDUALS TO ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT FORD AND SENATOR KENNEDY. ALLEGEDLY SECOND GROUP OF FOUR TO FIVE MEN IN TRAINING ON WEST COAST POSSIBLY CALIFORNIA. ONE OF WESTERN GROUP WAS A PILOT.

b6
b7C

ACCORDING TO PLAN, ATTEMPTS WOULD BE MADE TO ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT FORD AND SENATOR KENNEDY SOMETIME BETWEEN NOW AND PARTY CONVENTION 1976. PLANS INCLUDED POSSIBILITY OF EITHER BOMBING AN AREA WHERE FORD SPEAKING, BOMBING KENNEDY COMPOUND AT HYANNIS PORT, OR USING GRENADES OR ROCKET LAUNCHERS AGAINST PRESIDENT FORD AND

... PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE JK 175-NEW

SENATOR KENNEDY.

[] CLAIMS REASON FOR ASSASSINATION OF SENATOR KENNEDY WAS BECAUSE UNSUB LEADER FEARED SENATOR KENNEDY MIGHT BE ELECTED IF PRESIDENT FORD ASSASSINATED.

UNSUB LEADER OF OPINION IN EVENT OF PRESIDENT FORD AND SENATOR KENNEDY DEATH REAGAN OR WALLACE MIGHT BE ELECTED WHICH WAS SATISFACTORY.

[] CLAIMS INSTRUCTED TO MEET ONE OF GROUP ON WESTBOUND LANE I-20, WEST OF I-75, ATLANTA, GA., BETWEEN 10 AND 12 PM, SEPTEMBER 26, 1975. [] TO BE IN HIS WHITE VAN ON SIDE OF ROAD AND INDIVIDUAL WOULD DRIVE BY, HONK HORN, AND [] TO FOLLOW AND LEARN FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS. [] ADVISED HE HAD ALREADY RECEIVED FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS IN CASH FROM GROUP, PAID TO HIM IN TWO \$2500 INSTALLMENTS IN \$100 AND \$20 BILLS.

[] REPORTED ABOVE BECAUSE HE FELT IT HIS DUTY, BUT ALSO DESIRES ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS TO MEET MEMBERS OF GROUP AS SCHEDULED AND ADDITIONAL \$4000 IF HE CONTINUED HIS AFFILIATION.

FOLLOWING IS DESCRIPTION OF [] WM, DOB [], ROYSTON, GA., 5'11", 195 LBS., BROWN HAIR, BLUE EYES, DRIVING WHITE ECONOLINE VAN BEARING 1975 FLA. LICENSE 14G/K11344.

END PAGE THREE

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

PAGE FOUR

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE JACKSONVILLE TELCALL TO BUREAU TODAY.

JACKSONVILLE INDICES NEGATIVE. ATLANTA ADVISES TELEPHONICALLY
THEIR INDICES NEGATIVE. NCIC NEGATIVE. TWO TRAFFIC ARRESTS IN
OCALA, FLA.

BEING RECONTACTED AND AFFORDED POLYGRAPH EXAMINATION
AND IF UNWILLING TO COOPERATE, FACTS OF CASE WILL BE PRESENTED TO
USA WITH VIEW TOWARD OBTAINING PROCESS AGAINST HIM FOR CONSPIRACY.

RECEIVING OFFICES ADVISE ANY INFORMATION THEIR FILES.

SAC FORREST GUTHRIE, U. S. SECRET SERVICE, JACKSONVILLE,
ADVISED BY SAC, JACKSONVILLE 12:30 PM, SEPTEMBER 24, 1975.

END

VLN FBIHQ ACK FOR ONE ABD HOLD FOR ONE

b6
b7c

DIRECTOR, FBI

8/22/75

SAC, BOSTON (89-148) (RUC)

THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD J. KENNEDY

[redacted] aka

b6
b7C

THREAT TO U.S. SENATORS
EDWARD KENNEDY AND GEORGE McGOVERN
7/26/75
MIAMI, FLORIDA
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION
(OO: MIAMI)

Re Miami airtel to the Bureau, 7/30/75.

On 8/19/75, the following individuals were
advised of the information contained in referenced
airtel:

[redacted]
Administrative Assistant
Senator EDWARD KENNEDY
JFK Building
Boston, Mass.

Sgt. [redacted]
Federal Protective Services
JFK Building
Boston, Mass.

SA [redacted]
Assistant Special Agent in Charge
U.S. Secret Service
575 Technology Square
Cambridge, Mass.

NOT RECORDED

145 SEP 17 1975

Officer [redacted]
Criminal Intelligence Division
Boston, Mass. P.D.

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Miami (89-122)
1 - Boston
NAL/dmb
(5)

ORIGINAL FILED IN 89-0-348

b6
b7C

81 SEP 30

339

BS 89-148

NEAL NIGHTENGALE
Acting Chief of Police
Barnstable P.D.
Hyannisport, Massachusetts

It is to be noted that each of the above were furnished with a photograph and all available background information concerning captioned subject. Each individual was instructed that in the event captioned subject was observed in the Boston, Mass. area to immediately notify the Boston Office of the FBI.

In view of the fact that the Boston Office anticipates no further investigation in this matter, this case is being considered RUC.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS

FBI

Date: 9/30/75

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN ANTONIO (89-196) (C)

b6
b7C

AFO

OO: SA

THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

Re San Antonio telephone call to the Bureau, 9/25/75.

NCIC and San Antonio indices negative regarding the subject.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of an LHM suitable for dissemination. Enclosed for Boston are two copies of supra LHM.

This information was originally received on 9/25/75, by Special Clerk [redacted] who immediately contacted SA [redacted] U. S. Secret Service, San Antonio, Texas. This matter was subsequently coordinated with Night Supervisor [redacted] Division Five, FBI Headquarters, and contact with SA [redacted] U. S. Secret Service, was later effected by SA [redacted].

UACB this matter is considered closed by the San Antonio Division as all logical investigation has been conducted.

3-Bureau (Encs. 3) ENCLOSURE
2-Boston (Encs. 2)
1-San Antonio
JWK/sab
(6)

REC-50

NOT RECORDED

47 OCT 20 1975
CARBON COPY

ORIGINAL FILED IN 89-0-986

Approved: *193*

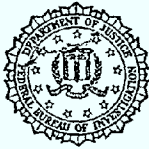
57 OCT 31 1975

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Antonio, Texas

September 30, 1975

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

b6
b7C

[redacted]

On September 25, 1975, at 9:55 p.m., the San Antonio office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), was telephonically contacted by [redacted] San Antonio, Texas, who advised that several weeks previously that he was advised by his roommate, [redacted] that a friend of his he identified as [redacted] had made a comment about the Fromme woman and stated, "that this was just a preparation of what we're going to do to Ted Kennedy." [redacted] further advised that he has knowledge that [redacted] utilizes narcotics. [redacted] stated that he was calling from a local bar, however, he appeared to be coherent and responsive.

b6
b7C

On September 25, 1975, at 10:07 p.m., the San Antonio office of the FBI telephonically contacted a Special Agent of the U. S. Secret Service, San Antonio, Texas, concerning the information furnished by [redacted].

b6
b7C

On September 25, 1975, at 10:23 p.m., the above information was telephonically furnished to FBI Headquarters.

On September 29, 1975, a Special Agent of the U. S. Secret Service, San Antonio, Texas, advised that he had interviewed [redacted]. He advised that [redacted] is on record with the U. S. Secret Service for having reported information approximately seven years ago regarding some type of plot activity that had not been substantiated and had followed media reporting of a serious incident. Further, [redacted] has a record for theft, forgery, weapons possession, and vagrancy and has been treated as an in-patient for mental disorder. [redacted] is a student at San Antonio College, San Antonio, Texas. [redacted] is a student at the University of Texas at San Antonio, Texas, and advised

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

62-112441 93

[redacted]

b6
b7C

interviewing U. S. Secret Service Special Agent that he loved Ted Kennedy and would vote for him if he ran in a National Election. [redacted] denied making any statement implying a threat to Kennedy and advised that at one time he had worked for George Mc Govern in the campaign for the Presidency.

[redacted] is described as a white male, born [redacted] at Fort Belvoir, Virginia, Social Security Account Number [redacted], residing at [redacted] San Antonio, Texas.

b6
b7C

Interviewing U. S. Secret Service Special Agent advised that it was his opinion that [redacted] was drunk at the time he reported this information to the FBI and during subsequent interview by a Special Agent of the U. S. Secret Service.

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 29 1975

TELETYPE

Asst. Dir.	
Dep. Asst. Dir.	
Ident.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affairs	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

NR 007 CO PLAIN

6:10PM NITEL SEPT. 29, 1975 RPA

TI

ST O DIRECTOR, FBI

ATLANTA

JACKSONVILLE (175-51)

FROM COLUMBIA (175-59)

SENATOR EDWARD J. KENNEDY

UNSUBS (5); BUD (LNU); JOE (LNU); [REDACTED] FUGITIVE; CONSPIRACY

TO KILL PRESIDENT FORD AND SENATOR TED KENNEDY;

PRESIDENT ASSASSINATION. OO: JACKSONVILLE.

RE JACKSONVILLE TEL SEPT. 26, 1975.

b6
b7C

WIFE OF [REDACTED] AKA [REDACTED]
LOCATED [REDACTED], LORINS, S. C.,
SEPT. 29, 1975, ADVISED SHE WAS PRESENTLY LIVING IN A TRAILER
AT [REDACTED], CLINTON, S. C.
SHE RELATED THAT SHE HAS BEEN LIVING WITH [REDACTED] FOR THE PAST
NINE MONTHS. THE FIRST TWO MONTHS THEY JUST LIVED TOGETHER
AND ON A TRIP TO GEORGIA FROM FLORIDA, THEY STOPPED IN
MCCORMICK, S. C., WHERE THEY WERE MARRIED. SHE MET [REDACTED]
NINE MONTHS AGO IN OCTOBER, 1974, IN LAVONIA, GEORGIA THROUGH
[REDACTED] OF BYERSVILLE, GEORGIA.

b6
b7C

END. PAGE ONE

62-112941-
NOT RECORDED
36 OCT 8 1975

56 OCT 23 1975

Original Filed In 175-309-22

PAGE TWO CO 175-59

THEY ALL THEN DROVE TO OCALA, FLORIDA, WHERE SHE STARTED LIVING WITH [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] WORKED FOR [REDACTED] (NO RELATION) AS A GASOLINE STATION ATTENDANT AT SUPER TEST GAS STATION IN BELLEVIEW, FLORIDA. THEY FIRST LIVED IN A MOTEL NEXT TO THE MIDWAY TRUCK STOP IN BELLEVIEW. THEY THEN MOVED IN WITH HER SISTER, [REDACTED], AND HER HUSBAND, [REDACTED] IN BELLEVIEW AND LIVED THERE TILL JUNE, 1975, WHEN THEY PURCHASED THEIR NEW MOBILE HOME. TWO WEEKS LATER, [REDACTED] CAME HOME FROM WORK AND SAID THAT A MAN HAD OFFERED HIM A GOOD JOB IN ALABAMA WITH AN OIL COMPANY. HE THEN SAID THAT THEY WOULD PICK UP AND GO BACK TO ROYSTON, GEORGIA, WHERE SHE COULD GO BACK TO STAY WITH HIS MOTHER OR STAY WITH HER MOTHER WHILE THEY WENT TO ALABAMA. AFTER GETTING TO GEORGIA, HE GAVE HER THE FORD VAN AND BOUGHT AN OLD MODEL BLUE CADILLAC FROM HIS EX-FATHER-IN-LAW, [REDACTED]. HE WAS GONE A WEEK WHEN HE RETURNED AND SAID THAT THEY WERE GOING BACK TO FLORIDA BUT DID NOT SAY WHERE HE HAD BEEN OR WITH WHOM HE HAD BEEN.

END PAGE TWO

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE CO 175-59

THEY THEN DROVE BACK TO BELLEVIEW, FLORIDA, IN THE VAN WITH HER TWO CHILDREN AND STAYED FOR TWO DAYS AT THEIR MOBILE HOME. SHE NOTICED THE AIR-CONDITIONER WAS MISSING AND BELIEVED HE HAD SOLD IT TO GET SOME MONEY. AFTER BEING THERE TWO DAYS, HE TOLD HER HE WAS NOT SATISFIED AND WANTED TO RETURN TO GEORGIA WHICH THEY DID. THEY THEN RENTED A TRAILER AT ELBERTON, GEORGIA, WHILE HE WORKED AT A LOCAL SERVICE STATION.

ABOUT ONE WEEK AFTER JULY 4, HE CAME HOME AND SAID THAT HE DID NOT LIKE ELBERTON AND WANTED TO GO BACK TO FLORIDA. SHE THEN TOLD HIM THAT SHE WAS GOING TO GO TO HER MOTHER'S AND HE COULD DO WHAT HE WANTED TO. FROM THEN UNTIL MID AUGUST SHE DID NOT SEE HIM BUT WOULD HEAR FROM FRIENDS THAT HE WAS IN AND OUT OF ROYSTON. SHE THEN WENT AND SPOKE TO HIM BRIEFLY OUT ON THE ROAD. HE SAID HE JUST WANTED TO RAMBLE AND SHE COULD DO WHAT SHE WANTED TO DO, AFTER THIS SHE CAME OVER TO CLINTON, S. C., TO LIVE WITH HER SISTER.

END. PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR CO 175-59

SHE SAID THAT TWO WEEKS AGO, [REDACTED] CAME TO CLINTON TO SEE HER AND STAYED TWO NIGHTS AND THEN JUST UP AND LEFT. SHE SAID THAT DURING THE TWO DAY PERIOD, HE SEEMED DISTURBED AND DID NOT EAT AND JUST SAT AROUND. SHE POINTED OUT THAT ALL THE TIME SHE LIVED WITH HIM IN FLORIDA, HE WORKED FROM 7 A.M. TO 1 P.M., AND SHE WOULD THEN PICK HIM UP. HE WAS ALWAYS WITH HER AT ALL TIMES AND NEVER WENT OUT BY HIMSELF. SHE SAID HE DRANK AN OCCASIONAL BEER AND DID NOT SMOKE. SHE SAID HE ENJOYED DRIVE IN MOVIES AND POP CORN AND THAT WAS THE EXTENT OF HIS RECREATION. SHE EMPHATICALLY STATED HE DID NOT HAVE A TEMPER, WAS NOT VIOLENT, AND AT NO TIME DID SHE EVER SEE HIM IN POSSESSION OF A GUN. HE CLAIMED TO HAVE BEEN IN THE ARMY AND WAS RECEIVING A GOVERNMENT DISABILITY CHECK WHICH HE WOULD SEND TO HIS MOTHER'S HOUSE IN ROYSTON, GEORGIA. SHE SAID SHE NEVER SAW ANY OF THESE GOVERNMENT CHECKS.

END PAGE FOUR

b6
b7c

PAGE FIVE CO 175-59

SHE ALSO NOTED THAT SHE NEVER KNEW HIM TO TAKE ANY KIND OF NARCOTICS. SHE BELIEVES THAT WHILE IN FLORIDA, HE RECEIVED A \$1,400 SETTLEMENT WHEN A RACE HORSE RAN INTO HIS CAR. SHE SAID THAT HE NEVER MENTIONED ANY FRIENDS OR ASSOCIATES AND WAS DEFINITELY A LONER. SHE STATED THAT AFTER READING THE NEWS ARTICLES ABOUT HIS BELONGING TO AN ASSASSINATION GROUP, SHE COULD HARDLY BELIEVE WHAT HE HAD SAID BECAUSE SHE KNEW NOTHING ABOUT RECEIVING ANY TYPE OF GUERRILLA TRAINING NOR DID HE EVER STATE THAT HE WAS IN THE KU KLUX KLAN. SHE SAID SHE NEVER SAW ANYTHING OR HEARD ANYTHING WHICH WOULD LEAD HER TO SUSPECT THAT HER HUSBAND HAD RECEIVED ANY TYPE OF GUERRILLA TRAINING OR WAS ASSOCIATED WITH VIOLENT PEOPLE. SHE CONCLUDED THAT SHE DID NOT BELIEVE THAT HE WAS INVOLVED IN WHAT HE SAID HE WAS AND SAID HE DEFINITELY WAS A PACIFIC PERSON.

AIR MAIL COPY BEING SENT ATLANTA.

END.

PLS ACK FOR TWO

MMW FBI WASH DC ACK FOR TWO

PLS HOLD FOR ONE

CC- *Specimen*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 03 1975

TELETYPE

NR003 SI PLAIN

12:13 PM URGENT 10/3/75 LRF

TO DIRECTOR
BOSTON
ALEXANDRIA
WFO

FROM SPRINGFIELD (89-98)(C)

UNSUBS (2); THREAT TO ASSASSINATE SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY;
PEORIA, ILLINOIS, OCTOBER 1, 1975; CAS.

RE WFO LETTER TO BUREAU, ALEXANDRIA, BOSTON AND CHICAGO
OCTOBER 1, 1975; CHICAGO LETTER TO SPRINGFIELD OCTOBER 2, 1975.

ON OCTOBER 2, 1975, MRS. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] PEORIA, ILLINOIS, WAS CONTACTED AND ADVISED
THAT HER HUSBAND, [REDACTED] IS A VERY SICK PERSON, WHO PRESENTLY
WAS SLEEPING. SHE ADVISED [REDACTED] YEARS OLD, AN
INVALID WHO IS CONFINED TO A WHEELCHAIR, AND STATED "HIS MIND
IS NOT RIGHT". SHE ADVISED SHE WATCHES OVER [REDACTED] VERY
CAREFULLY, BUT WAS NOT AWARE THAT HE WAS GOING TO TELEPHONICALLY
CONTACT THE U.S. CAPITOL IN WASHINGTON, D.C. UNTIL AFTER HE HAD

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

EX-115

REC-31

62-112941-94

5 OCT 21 1975

59 NOV 10 1975

UNRECORDED

MR. BOWERS

SALEY/C

SI 89-98 (PAGE TWO)

DONE SO. SHE ADVISED [] IS A LOYAL SUPPORTER, AS WELL AS A GREAT ADMIRER OF THE KENNEDY FAMILY. SHE ADVISED THERE IS ABSOLUTELY NO TRUTH IN WHAT [] REPORTED, NOR IS [] AWARE OF ANY ASSASSINATION PLOT TO KILL SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY OR TO BLOCK HIM OFF THE 1976 TICKET. SHE ADVISED SINCE THE ASSASSINATION OF JOHN AND ROBERT KENNEDY, [] BELIEVES THAT SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY WILL ALSO BE ASSASSINATED AND GETS IDEAS OF THE ASSASSINATION BY WATCHING TELEVISION. SHE ADVISED THAT [] DID NOT WITNESS ANY JAPANESE MALE AND WHITE MALE CONVERSING IN THE VICINITY OF 2400 WEST ALBANY STREET, PEORIA, ILLINOIS AND IS MORE THAN POSITIVE HE GOT THE IDEA FROM WATCHING A TELEVISION PROGRAM. SHE ADVISED HER RESIDENCE IS LOCATED IN A RESIDENTIAL AREA AND TO HER KNOWLEDGE THERE IS NOT A JAPANESE FAMILY LIVING IN THE AREA. []

b7D

FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, [] IS *Peoria Ill* IDENTICAL TO SPRINGFIELD'S FILE 98-895, AND A LETTER AND LHM WAS FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU ON SEPTEMBER 3, 1957, ENTITLED "ALLEGED ANTI-AIRCRAFT DEVICE, [] SABOTAGE".

B. APPROX []

b7D

SI 89-98 (PAGE THREE)

IN THIS LHM [] ALLEGED THAT INDIVIDUALS IN PEORIA, ILLINOIS ARE WORKING ON SOME TYPE OF DEVICE WHEREBY THEY COULD CAUSE SUBMARINE AND AIRCRAFT COLLISIONS, AND HAS POSSESSION OF A "SHORT-TAILED COMET" WHICH HAS BEEN THE CAUSE OF DEATH OF AT LEAST TEN PEOPLE AND WHICH CONSUMES 450,000 GALLONS OF WATER PER YEAR. HE ADVISED HE KEEPS THIS COMET BURIED ON HIS FARM AT MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS, AND HAS WRITTEN LARGE VOLUME LETTERS TO VARIOUS SCIENTISTS IN U.S. IN ORDER TO HAVE COMET MOVED TO RESEARCH LABORATORY, WITH NO SUCCESS IN THIS ENDEAVOR. AT THAT TIME.

[] DESCRIBED HIMSELF AS BEING A DISABLED WORLD WAR I VETERAN, A SELF-EMPLOYED MINERALOGIST, A BRICKLAYER, AND "JACK OF ALL TRADES".

SPRINGFIELD DIVISION HAS ORALLY ADVISED SECRET SERVICE, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS, AND IS CONDUCTING NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IN THIS MATTER, UACB.

END

AJN FBIHQ CLR TU

b7D

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD-Adm.	_____
Dep. AD-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

SEP 24 1975
TELETYPE

NR005 SV PLAIN

518PM URGENT SEPTEMBER 24, 1975 RXH

TO DIRECTOR

ATLANTA

COLUMBIA

JACKSONVILLE

Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

FROM SAVANNAH (175-17) (P)

UNSUBS (5); ☐ LNU, ☐ LNU, CONSPIRACY TO KILL PRESIDENT FORD

AND SENATOR TED KENNEDY, ☐ - COMPLAINANT,

PRESIDENT ASSASSINATION, OO JACKSONVILLE.

SAVANNAH INDICES NEGATIVE ON ANYONE IDENTIFIABLE WITH ☐ OR

☐ LNU. NEGATIVE ALSO RE ☐ AND ECONOLINE VAN

BEARING 1975 FLA. LICENSE 14 G/K 11344.

NO ATTEMPTS BEING MADE AT THIS TIME TO LOCATE CAMP SOUTH OF WASHINGTON, GA., UAC.

END

HOLD PLS

MEB FBIHQ

HOLD

62-112941-
NOT RECORDED
50
OCT 14 1975

62-116188-897
Original Filed In

70 NOV 4 1975
F-331

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

NR006 HO PLAIN

7:18PM NITEL NOVEMBER 14, 1975 PGH NOV 14 1975

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

TELETYPE

BOSTON

WFO

FROM HOUSTON (88-NEW)

UNSUB, AKA [REDACTED]; THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY,

NOV. 13, 1975, HOUSTON, TEXAS. AFO.

ON THIS DATE, SA [REDACTED], SECRET SERVICE, HOUSTON, TEX.
TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THAT AN UNKNOWN FEMALE HAD TELEPHONICALLY
CONTACTED THE HOUSTON OFFICE OF THE SECRET SERVICE ON THE EVENING
OF NOV. 13, 1975 AND ADVISED "[REDACTED] IS BEING SOCIALLY
HARASSED TO ASSASSINATE EDWARD KENNEDY". SA [REDACTED] STATED HIS RE-
CORDS NEGATIVE RE [REDACTED].

HOUSTON INDICES NEGATIVE RE [REDACTED]

END

REC-1

NOV 18 1975

EX-111
62-112941-95
NOV 18 1975
UTZ
RECEIVED
BUTLER

NOV 18 1975 319
C. Conroy Houston

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 09 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

NR 053 NY CODE

10:38 P.M. URGENT JANUARY 9, 1976 GBM

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

SAC, BOSTON

SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (89-NEW)

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY,

JANUARY 9, 1976

BY LETTER DATED JANUARY 8, 1976, NEW YORK POSTAL
INSPECTORS FORWARDED A POST CARD ADDRESSED TO EDWARD KENNEDY
CARE OF [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED], NEW YORK, NEW YORK, POSTED DECEMBER 26, 1975.

POST CARD CONTAINED OBSCENITIES REGARDING VARIOUS KENNEDY
WOMEN AND STATED "WHEN SHOULD I KILL YOU OR ASK ANYBODY
TO GET YOU SHOT DOWN".

REC-15

62-112941-96

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE AGENT [REDACTED] NOTIFIED
JANUARY 9, 1976, AND POLICE OFFICER [REDACTED], NEW YORK CITY
POLICE DEPARTMENT, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION.

b6
b7C

RECEIVING OFFICES NOTIFY OFFICES OF SENATOR KENNEDY
AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

LHM TO FOLLOW.

END.

HOLD

1/12 - deeper for [REDACTED] NYO
instructed to add extortion to
character + conduct approp.
invest. 05

b6
b7C

RF/1517 U.S. 500 of 500
61 JAN 27 1976
6LP/b/L

6-AD

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
 Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Sys. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

NR006 DL PLAIN

830PM NITEL DECEMBER 13, 1975 ELC

TO DIRECTOR
 ALEXANDRIA
 NEW YORK
 WFO

FROM DALLAS (62-NEW)

UNSUB, AKA [REDACTED], ALLEDGED INFORMATION REGARDING JOHN F. KENNEDY ASSASSINATION; ALLEDGED INFORMATION REGARDING ATTEMPTED ASSASSINATION OF SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY. ASSAULT ON PRESIDENT. Threat against

RE DALLAS TELCALL TO NEW YORK DECEMBER 13, 1975, AND BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALEXANDRIA, NEW YORK, AND WFO DATED DECEMBER 12, 1975.

ON DECEMBER 13, 1975, FORMER SAC J. GORDON SHANKLIN RECEIVED TELCALL FROM INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFYING HIMSELF AS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], BRONX, NEW YORK, TELEPHONE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IDENTIFIED HIMSELF AND ASKED SHANKLIN IF HE (SHANKLIN) HAD ACTUALLY BEEN IN DALLAS ON THE DAY OF THE JAN ASSASSINATION. [REDACTED] THEN ASKED WHAT THE WEATHER WAS LIKE ON THAT DAY AND WHAT THE WEATHER WAS LIKE IN DALLAS TODAY.

[REDACTED] THEN WISHED SHANKLIN A MERRY CHRISTMAS AND TOLD SHANKLIN TO CALL HIM IF HE EVER NEEDED ANYTHING. NO THREATS WERE

1 cc BTT [REDACTED] to [REDACTED]
 5/5gt [REDACTED]
 WDC [REDACTED] 12/17/75
 62 [REDACTED]

56 JAN 14 1976 Hall

b6
 b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-112941-109060

b6
 b7C

NOT RECORDED

184 DEC 31 1975

b6
 b7C

b7D

PAGE TWO 62-NEW

MADE TO SHANKLIN AND [REDACTED] DID NOT INDICATE HE HAD ANY
SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF THE ASSASSINATION. [REDACTED] INDICATED
THAT HE HAD SEEN SHANKLIN ON TELEVISION RECENTLY AND FOR THAT
REASON WAS CALLING.

b6
b7C

TELEPHONIC CONTACT WAS MADE WITH THE NEW YORK FIELD OFFICE
AND CONTENTS OF REFERENCED TELETYPE WAS FURNISHED TO DALLAS.

IN VIEW THAT [REDACTED] IS CONSIDERED IDENTICAL WITH [REDACTED]
AND HAS UNSTABLE MENTAL HISTORY, NEW YORK FURNISH DALLAS
RESULTS OF INTERVIEW.

b6
b7C

APPROACH WITH CAUTION.

END.

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Asst. Dir. _____
Dep. Asst. Dir. _____
Dep. Asst. Dir. _____
Asst. Dir. _____
Adm. _____
Comm. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

NR045 NY PLAIN

9:52 P.M. NITEL DECEMBER 4, 1975 GBM

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (157-NEW)

UNSUB; AKA [REDACTED], ALLEGED INFO REGARDING JOHN F. KENNEDY ASSASSINATION, ALLEGED INFO REGARDING ATTEMPTED ASSASSINATION OF SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY; ASSAULT ON PRESIDENT.

ON DECEMBER 4, 1975, CAPTAIN [REDACTED], SUPERINTENDENT'S AIDE, UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NEW YORK, ADVISED APPROXIMATELY 10:30 PM, DECEMBER 3, 1975, HE RECEIVED TELEPHONE CALL FROM INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFYING HIMSELF AS [REDACTED] NEW YORK CITY, AND A MEMBER OF THE B' NAI B' RITH WHO WANTED TO SPEAK TO LIEUTENANT GENERAL SIDNEY BERRY, SUPERINTENDENT. CAPTAIN [REDACTED] DECLINED TO PUT CALLER THROUGH TO GENERAL BERRY. CALLER ADVISED HE HAD HIRED INTELLIGENCE REGARDING ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY AND ON UP COMING ASSASSINATION OF SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY. WANTED GENERAL BERRY NOTIFIED AND TO RETURN HIS CALL. CALLER HUNG UP WITHOUT GIVING REASON CALL TO GENERAL BERRY AND NOT TO FBI OR SECRET SERVICE. CALLER DID NOT LEAVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

Relay 12.5
won / net
12/1/76

1 cc of FT from 7-2-75
S/ST [REDACTED]
WDC [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

NOT RECORDED
184 DEC 5 1976

62-112941-
BOWERS

6-11-76

b6
b7C
b7D

70 JAN 15 1976

PAGE TWO NY 175-NEW

SA [REDACTED], UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, NEW YORK CITY, ADVISED. INDICES NEW YORK OFFICE, CONTAIN REFERENCES REGARDING [REDACTED]. UNABLE TO IDENTIFY ON LIMITED INFORMATION.

b6
b7C

NEW YORK TELEPHONE COMPANY HAS NO LISTING FOR [REDACTED] AT 11 SUTTON PLACE, NEW YORK CITY.

NEW YORK, ATTEMPT TO DEVELOP INFORMATION REGARDING ANY [REDACTED] AT SUTTON PLACE.

END

HOLD

CC Legal Coun. (Atkins H/tis)

NR 002 BS PLAIN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

5:02 PM NITEL 11/28/75 JWH

NOV 28 1975

TO: DIRECTOR

TELETYPE

WFO

FROM: BOSTON 89-2

ATTN: INTD

Threats Against

POSSIBLE THREAT TO SENATOR EDWARD

M. KENNEDY, CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE.

WHR ON NOVEMBER 26, 1975, [REDACTED], ATTENDANT,
BOSTON STATE HOSPITAL, 591 MORTON ST., DORCHESTER,
MASS., ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] ESCAPED FROM THE
HOSPITAL ON THAT DATE.

[REDACTED] FURTHER ADVISED THAT IN THE PAST, [REDACTED]
HAS HAD DELUSIONS ABOUT SENATOR KENNEDY AND WAS BEING
TREATED AT THE HOSPITAL AS A SCHIZOPHRENIC. [REDACTED]

DESCRIBED [REDACTED] AS WHITE MALE, AGE [REDACTED] 6'2" 225
POUNDS, BROWN SHOULDER LENGTH HAIR AND BLUE EYES. *62-112941*

NOT RECORDED

THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO [REDACTED] 11 26 9 1975
SENATOR KENNEDY'S OFFICE, JFK FEDERAL BUILDING, BOSTON,
MASS. [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT THE SENATOR IS PRESENTLY
VISITING CAPE COD, MASS. OFFICER [REDACTED]
BARNSTABLE MASSACHUSETTS POLICE DEPARTMENT ALSO FURNISHED
THE ABOVE INFORMATION AND WAS FURNISHED DESCRIPTION

Relayed UESS
11-28-75 FBI/p.22

57 DEC 15 1975

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. A.D. Adm.	_____
Dep. A.D. Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affs.	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN 89-0

PAGE TWO

BS 89-2

OF [REDACTED]

SA [REDACTED] SECRET SERVICE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

WAS ALSO ADVISED OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION.

WFO IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE SENATOR KENNEDY'S
OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D.C. OF INFORMATION CONTAINED
IN THIS COMMUNICATION.

b6
b7c

END

MESSAGE RELAY

 Transmit in ☒ Plaintext
☐ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate☒ Urgent☐ NitelDate 1/10/76

Message

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room☐ Attn:☐ Attn:RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation UnitRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes SectionRUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency

(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEHJCA/ ☐ Department of TransportationRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
Administration

Attn: Director of Security

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

JAN 13 1976

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

☐ Top Secret☐ Secret☐ Confidential☒ Unclassified

Classification:

Subject (Text begins next page):

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

UNKNOWN SUBJECT, THREAT AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY,

JANUARY 9, 1976.

Telephone Rm. _____

Director's Sec'y _____

COMMUNICATIONS ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☒

F B I

Date:

2/4/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3844) (P)

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST SENATOR M~
EDWARD KENNEDY,
1/9/76

Re NY nitel to Director, 1/9/76.

On 1/12/76 SA [REDACTED] WFO, advised the following of this threat.

By letter dated 1/8/76, NY Postal Inspectors forwarded a post card addressed to EDWARD KENNEDY, care of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] NY, NY, posted 12/26/75. Post card contained obscenities regarding various KENNEDY women and stated "When should I kill you or ask anybody to get you shot down".

This information furnished to SA [REDACTED] USSS, Liaison Division, WDC, and Officer [REDACTED] Intelligence Division, MPD, WDC, and Lt. [REDACTED] USCP, WDC.

In addition SA [REDACTED] discussed the matter with Sen. KENNEDY's Office and they advised they have no additional information in the matter other than what they have been informed by USSS Agent [REDACTED] NY Secret Service Division.

- ②- Bureau
2- New York (89-New)
2- WFO

JEB:mjc
(6)

56 FEB 19 1976
Approved: [Signature]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 2/19/76Transmit in ☒ Plaintext
☐ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate☐ Urgent

Message

☒ Nitel

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President☐ The Vice President☐ White House Situation Room☐ Attn:☐ Attn:RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General☐ Deputy Attorney General☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation UnitRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes SectionRUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSF)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSL/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of TransportationRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
Administration

Attn: Director of Security

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

REC-81

62-112941-99
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

5 FEB 24 1976

FEB 19 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

☐ Top Secret☐ Secret☐ Confidential☒ Unclassified

Classification:

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

Subject (Text begins next page): UNKNOWN SUBJECT;

THREAT AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY, NEW YORK, NEW YORK,
FEBRUARY 18, 1976, ASSAULTING A FEDERAL OFFICER.

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐
55 MAR 3 1976

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 19 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR008 N

NY 732

NR011 NY CODE

412PM I M M E D I A T E FEBRUARY 19, 1976 GBM

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

AND SACS, BOSTON

WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM: ADIC, NEW YORK (89-NEW)

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY, NEW YORK,

NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 18, 1976; AFO.

ON 2/19/76, FBI, NEW YORK ADVISED THAT:

ON FEBRUARY 18, 1976, [REDACTED] SECURITY OFFICER OF

WARNER COMMUNICATION (WARNER BROTHERS STUDIO SUBSIDIARY,
75 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA), ADVISED A CALL WAS RECEIVED BY UNKNOWN

MALE AT 9:20 AM, ON FEBRUARY 18, 1976. [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT

WARNER'S SWITCHBOARD RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN UNKNOWN SUBJECT

AND THE CALL WAS TRANSFERRED TO THE SENIOR RECEPTIONIST [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WHO ADVISED THAT UNKNOWN SUBJECT REQUESTED THE

EXECUTIVE OFFICE ON THE 29TH FLOOR. [REDACTED] ATTEMPTED TO

PUT CALL THROUGH, BUT THERE WAS NO RESPONSE, AT WHICH TIME

UNKNOWN SUBJECT CAME BACK ON THE LINE AND STATED "I AM CALLING

FOR MRS. [REDACTED] OF MINEOLA, LONG ISLAND, ABOUT THE SHOOTING OF

EDWARD KENNEDY." [REDACTED] ATTEMPTED TO QUESTION UNKNOWN

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO

NY 89-NEW

SUBJECT, WHO IMMEDIATELY HUNG UP THE PHONE NOT REVEALING ANY FURTHER INFORMATION. ON FEBRUARY 19, 1976, SECRET SERVICE, NEW YORK CITY (NYC) ADVISED OF ABOVE INFORMATION.

END

~~LEAD~~

~~BOSTON, AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. CONTACT AND ADVISE UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE AT BOSTON, RE ABOVE INFORMATION AND CONTACT SENATOR KENNEDY'S BOSTON OFFICE.~~

~~WASHINGTON FIELD, AT WASHINGTON, D.C. CONTACT AND ADVISE UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE AT WASHINGTON, D.C., OF ABOVE INFORMATION AND CONTACT SENATOR KENNEDY'S WASHINGTON, D.C. OFFICE.~~

~~END.~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Dep. A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. ☒ _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

NR016BS CODED

7:48PM NITEL FEBRUARY 19, 1976 JWH

FEB 19 1976
TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR

FROM BOSTON (89-NEW) (RUC)

ATTN: INTD

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY, NEW
YORK, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 19, 1976, AFO.

RE NY TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR DATED FEBRUARY 19, 1976.

ON FEBRUARY 19, 1976, THE FOLLOWING PERSONS WERE
ADVISED OF THE CONTENTS OF REFERENCED NY TELETYPE:

1. [REDACTED], SECRET SERVICE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
2. [REDACTED], SENATOR'S OFFICE STAFF, JFK BUILDING
BOSTON MASS.
3. PATROLMAN [REDACTED] BARNSTABLE/HYANNIS P.D.
4. OFFICER [REDACTED], INTELLIGENCE DIVISION,
BOSTON P.D.

b6
b7C

END

REC-31

62-112941-100

EX-117

4 FEB 24 1976

59 MAR 147 3 1976

JKK

3/9/76

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, DALLAS (89-122)

9
[redacted] Aka
Mrs. [redacted]
SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY
ASSAULTING FEDERAL OFFICER

*THREATS AGAINST SENATOR
EDWARD M. KENNEDY*

b6
b7c

Re Dallas airtel to the Director 11/21/73, captioned
[redacted] MRS. ETHEL KENNEDY - VICTIM; SENATOR TED KENNEDY-
VICTIM."

Enclosed for the Bureau are four copies of LHM con-
cerning captioned matter.

As there was no recognizable threat against the life
of Senator KENNEDY or other person by subject on 3/8/76, and as
the USA at Dallas, Texas, declined to consider any type of
prosecutive action in November of 1973, the facts as contained in
the enclosed LHM were not presented for a prosecutable opinion.

The information contained in the enclosed LHM was fur-
nished by MR. [redacted] Physical Security Officer, Republic
National Bank of Dallas, Dallas, Texas, telephone [redacted] to
SA [redacted] at 4:36 p.m., 3/8/76. MR. [redacted] requested
that his identity in furnishing instant information not be
disclosed outside the FBI.

b6
b7c

/ Enclosure

② - Bureau (Enc. 4)

1 - Dallas

EEH:hm

(3)

62-112941-

NOV 1976
201 MAR 25 1976

ORIGINAL FILED IN
89-0-

3
105

170
61 APR 5 1976



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Dallas, Texas
March 9, 1976

[redacted] Also known as
Mrs. [redacted]
SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY
ASSAULTING FEDERAL OFFICER

b6
b7C

Reference memorandum prepared by Federal Bureau of Investigation, Dallas, Texas, dated November 21, 1973, captioned [redacted] Mrs. Ethel Kennedy - Victim; Senator Ted Kennedy - Victim."

On March 8, 1976, the Dallas, Texas FBI Office received information that a person identifying herself as Mrs. [redacted], no address or telephone number furnished, telephoned the Republic National Bank of Dallas, Dallas, Texas (RNB), a large commercial bank, at 4:15 p.m., March 8, 1976, and made reference to a forthcoming television special being presented by RNB entitled "Rose Kennedy - The Best of Times The Worst of Times," described as being a personal look at the Kennedy family. The program is to be aired 7 p.m., March 11, 1976. The caller discussed at length about current publicity regarding the CIA, FBI, oil companies, the Kennedy family and about the caller having an estate in the form of a trust at a Houston, Texas bank. The caller said she had met Rose and Senator Ted Kennedy, that she attended a party in Washington, D.C., she thought was being given by the Kennedys, but at the party she learned the affair was being paid for out of her, the caller's, trust in the Houston, Texas bank. She said she has talked to Senator Ted Kennedy on several occasions and "if Ted doesn't watch out he will die like his brother." There was no threat by the caller against the life of Senator Kennedy but merely the above statement with no elaboration or threat being recognized.

b6
b7C

It will be noted the above referenced memorandum of November 21, 1973, contains information regarding Mrs. [redacted]

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Enclosure

62-112941-

[redacted] Aka
Mrs. [redacted]

SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY
ASSAULTING FEDERAL OFFICER

b6
b7C

having made previous threats against public officials, stating the United States Government is persecuting her and she has reportedly undergone mental treatment.

As there was no threat by the caller against Senator Kennedy or other person on March 8, 1976, the above is being furnished for information.

1-31
BEST COPY
AVAILABLE



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO. **C-5003**
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO. **D-10057**

April 7, 1976

TO: **CIA, WFO**

Pat

RE: **WILLIAM J. ...**
... 3/22/76
... 3/22/76
... 3/22/76
... 3/22/76
... 3/22/76
... 3/22/76
... 3/22/76
... 3/22/76
... 3/22/76

REFERENCE: **... 3/22/76**
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: **...**

SPECIMENS: **01, ...**
02, ...

EX-115

01 and 02 are ...
... 3/22/76

REC-38

62-112941-102

... 01, ...
... 02, ...

01 and 02 are ...

5 APR 12 1976

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.: _____
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

... 3/22/76

... (2)

1 - 170 (C-5003)

2 - 500-1115

1 - Office of Congressional Affairs, Room 3658 JEM

APC:mt (with copy of incoming)

(8)

Clarence M. Kelley, Director

Clarence M. Kelley
3/18/76
gn

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

70 APR 16 1976

~~RECORDED~~
~~RECORDED~~
 RECORDED
 3/26/76
 paw

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

LATENT

Laboratory Work Sheet

Recorded 3/30/76, 2:05 p.m. dlp

Received 3/30/76

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3905)

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. D-760325028 SN

YOUR NO.

LC# B-28437

Examination by:

b6
b7C

Re: UNSUB;

THREATENING LETTER DATED 3/11/76
 postmarked Pensacola, Florida,
 SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY - VICTIM;
 EXTORTION

OO: Jacksonville

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Noted By:

Reference:

Airtel dated 3/22/76

Examination requested:

Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received:

3/24/76

1-WFO (66-3029)

2-Jacksonville

1-Office of Congressional Affairs, Room 3658 JEH

Q1 Envelope bearing handwritten address "Senator Ed Kennedy White House
 Washington, D.C."

Q2 Accompanying letter bearing hand printed message beginning
 "I go to kill you..." and ending "Go to kill you"

Spec's processed (F and N) 3/30 ap Q2 To Photo - N

1 lat fprint of val was dev (N) on back of letter, Q2
 No other lat prints of val were dev

Spec's enc.

Lab rep sep

2 - Jacksonville

Called SA

WFO, 4/1/76 gpr

Examination Completed

3:30 PM

Time

4/1/76 gpr

Date

Dictated

4/1/76 gpr

Date

b6
b7C

4/5/76
 4-7-76
 ATC

3/22/76

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3905) (RUC).

UNSUB;
THREATENING LETTER DATED
3/11/76 POSTMARKED PENSACOLA, FLORIDA,
SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY-VICTIM
EXTORTION
(OO:JK)

D-760375028

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and three xerox copies of threatening letter addressed to Senator ED KENNEDY, White House, Washington, D.C., postmarked March 11, 1976, Pensacola, Florida.

Enclosed for Jacksonville Division are two copies of letter.

The threat consists of one handprinted page and envelope addressed to Senator KENNEDY, wherein the letter states, "I'm got o kill you kiss my ass got o kill you."

The Bureau has instructed that this matter must receive vigorous and continuous attention until fully resolved. A summary teletype, from the Office of Origin must reach the Bureau by Close of Business (COB) ten working days after receipt of this communication, immediately followed by an LHM, from the Office of Origin, suitable for dissemination.

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 4)
- 2 - Jacksonville (Enc. 2)
- 2 - WFO
(1-66-3029)

LKK/jmw
(7)

photographed 3/25/76

CRP
4-5-76
APR 14 1976

3/30/76 LCP
LC# 13-28437

WFO 9-3905

This material was received on March 15, 1976, from SAIC-Intelligence Division, USSS, Washington, D.C. USSS has made a check of their name and visual files of previously submitted letters with negative results.

USSS is not conducting an investigation to further identify the unknown subject so that it can be determined if he is a danger to government dignitaries protected by them.

On March 19, 1976, SA [] advised the following individuals of the threat:

Lt. [], U.S. capitol Police, Washington, D.C.

[], Intelligence Division, MPD, Washington, D.C.

b6
b7C

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Laboratory Division is requested to search this material through the Anonymous Letter File and conduct other appropriate examination. Lab furnish results expeditiously to Office of Origin.

Identification Division is requested to process material for latent fingerprints. Furnish results expeditiously to the Office of Origin.

LEADS

JACKSONVILLE DIVISION

AT PENSACOLA, FLORIDA Present to USA for prosecution opinion.

Notify local authorities and local USSS office.

Submit summary teletype to Bureau by COB, ten working days after receipt of this communication, immediately followed by LHM (or report if appropriate) suitable for dissemination. Insure WFO furnished copy so USSS Headquarters may be advised if USA authorizes.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR010 JK NITEL

4:04 PM NITEL PLAIN 4/2/76 KRS

APR 02 1976

TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

SAC, WFO (9-3905)

FROM: SAC, JACKSONVILLE (9-879) (P) 2P

THREATS AGAINST
UNSUB; THREATENING LETTER DATED MARCH 11, 1976,
POSTMARKED PENSACOLA, FLORIDA, SENATOR EDWARD M.
KENNEDY - VICTIM, EXTORTION, 00: JK.

RE WFO AIRTEL TO BUREAU, MARCH 22, 1976.

NOTIFICATION OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES:

PENSACOLA POLICE DEPARTMENT AND ESCAMBIA COUNTY
SHERIFF'S OFFICE AT PENSACOLA, FLORIDA, NOTIFIED OF
INSTANT LETTER. NO LEAD INFORMATION OF VALUE OBTAINED.

NOTIFICATION OF MILITARY AUTHORITIES:

NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE AND SECURITY OFFICE,
NAS, PENSACOLA, FLA., NOTIFIED OF INSTANT LETTER. NO
INFORMATION OF LEAD VALUE OBTAINED.

NOTIFICATION OF STATE AUTHORITIES:

FLORIDA HIGHWAY PATROL AND FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF
CRIMINAL LAW ENFORCEMENT NOTIFIED REGARDING INSTANT LETTER.
NO INFORMATION OF LEAD VALUE OBTAINED.

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

C. G. G. G.
W. G. G. G.
P. G. G. G.

ORIGINAL FILED IN
9-61337

5 APR 5 1976

relayed USSS
6.2.76
4/5/76
9:40 am

62-112941-

NOT RECORDED
201 APR 8 1976

[Handwritten signature/initials]

APR 12 1976

PAGE TWO JK 9-879

NOTIFICATION OF SECRET SERVICE:

LOCAL U.S. SECRET SERVICE OFFICE AT MOBILE, ALA.,
NOTIFIED. NO LEAD INFORMATION OBTAINED.

PRESENTATION TO U.S. ATTORNEY:

ON APRIL 2, 1976, AUSA J. WORTH OWEN, NDF, PENSACOLA,
FLA., WAS PRESENTED AVAILABLE FACTS AS TO ABOVE MATTER.
AUSA OWEN ADVISED THAT IF SUBJECT WAS IDENTIFIED, HE WOULD
DECLINE PROSECUTION.

END

LNG FBI HQ CLR TU AR

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. _____
Comp. Sv. _____
Ext. Affs. _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

NR004 PD CODE

MAR 11 1976

9:01PM URGENT MARCH 10, 1976 JHB

TO: DIRECTOR

TELETYPE

FROM: PORTLAND (175-NEW)

Threats Against Senator
Edward M. Kennedy

THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; AFO; OO:PORTLAND

ON MARCH 10, 1976 A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED
RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED AS FOLLOWS:

IN CONVERSATION AT KLAMATH FALLS, OREGON, WITH [REDACTED]
[REDACTED], A PUBLICLY KNOWN MEMBER OF THE SHERIFF'S POSSE COMITATUS
(SPC), KLAMATH FALLS CHAPTER, KLAMATH FALLS, OREGON, ON MARCH 9,
1976, [REDACTED] MADE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENTS:

"IF FORD WINS IN FLORIDA HE WILL BE HIT." [REDACTED] ALSO STATED
IF KENNEDY ACCEPTS A DRAFT HE WILL ALSO BE HIT.

IT IS ASSUMED BY SOURCE THAT [REDACTED] IS REFERRING TO SENATOR
EDWARD KENNEDY AND A DRAFT FOR THE DEMOCRATIC NOMINATION FOR
PRESIDENT. HOWEVER, [REDACTED] DID NOT SPECIFICALLY STATE THIS. THREATS
WERE MADE IN CONTEXT OF "WE." [REDACTED] DID NOT STATE HE WAS GOING TO
HIT ANYONE HIMSELF BUT PUT IT IN THE CONTEXT OF "WE WILL HIT HIM."
IT IS BELIEVED BY SOURCE THAT "WE" REFERS TO [REDACTED] AND HIS ASSOCIATES
AND NOT SPECIFICALLY TO THE SPC.

DURING SAME CONVERSATION [REDACTED] ALSO MADE THREAT AGAINST AN
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS) AGENT IN MEDFORD, OREGON. [REDACTED]

Found
Rel. to U.S. Sec. of Service, IRS
3/11/76
TFM/bab
WFO (in dissem)

56 APR 08 1976

Original Filed 62-116188-6000
62-112941-101
NOT RECORDED
100 MAR 22 1976
23 MAR 16 1976

PAGE TWO

PD 175-NEW

STATED THAT IF THE IRS AGENT FROM MEDFORD (NAME UNRECALLED) DOES NOT STOP "BUGGING" [REDACTED] THAT IRS AGENT'S WIFE AND KIDS "WILL BE HIT." *aka*

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] IS BELIEVED BY SOURCE TO BE [REDACTED] [REDACTED], KLAMATH FALLS, OREGON. [REDACTED] IS ALSO BELIEVED BY SOURCE TO BE A CHARTER MEMBER OF THE KLAMATH FALLS CHAPTER OF THE SPC.

ON MARCH 10, 1976 IRS AGENT [REDACTED] MEDFORD, OREGON, WAS TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED OF THREAT RE IRS AGENT'S FAMILY BY SA [REDACTED] [REDACTED], FBI, KLAMATH FALLS RESIDENT AGENCY. [REDACTED] STATED HE BELIEVES THREAT ACTUALLY IS AGAINST IRS AGENT [REDACTED].

b6
b7C

AT 4:00 P.M. ON MARCH 10, 1976, IRS AGENT [REDACTED] WAS ADVISED OF ABOVE THREAT BY SA [REDACTED] SA [REDACTED] ADVISED HE CONDUCTED AN INVESTIGATION CONCERNING [REDACTED] APPROXIMATELY SIX MONTHS AGO; INVESTIGATION SUBSEQUENTLY TURNED OVER TO IRS CIVIL DIVISION AND TAX BILL FOR \$15,000 HAS BEEN RECENTLY PRESENTED TO [REDACTED] [REDACTED] STATED THIS MAY BE CAUSE OF ABOVE THREAT.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] WAS INTERVIEWED BY SPECIAL AGENT OF THE FBI, MARCH 10, 1976, AT HIS RESIDENCE, [REDACTED] KLAMATH FALLS, OREGON.

D. O. B.

aka

~~PHONE INFO~~

b2
b7D

PAGE THREE

PD 175-NEW

[] GAVE NO INDICATION OF ABOVE REMARKS BUT DID VOLUNTEER WITHOUT ANY PROMPTING ALLEGATIONS AGAINST ABOVE MENTIONED SOURCE CONCERNING STATEMENTS MADE BY SOURCE DURING CONVERSATION ON MARCH 9, 1976. THESE STATEMENTS CONCERNED INTENTION TO "HIT" SOMEONE (UNIDENTIFIED) IN PORTLAND.

ABOVE THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND SENATOR KENNEDY FURNISHED TO SPECIAL AGENT [] U. S. SECRET SERVICE,

PORTLAND, OREGON, AT 6:56 P.M., MARCH 10, 1976, BY SA []

[], FBI, PORTLAND, OREGON. [] WAS ALSO ADVISED THAT []

HAS BEEN CONTACTED BY SA [] SINCE JANUARY 13, 1976 FOR POSSIBLE ASSISTANCE REGARDING GENERAL CRIMINAL MATTERS. HE WAS TOLD THAT DUE TO THE RELATIVELY SHORT PERIOD OF TIME THAT [] HAS BEEN CONTACTED AND THE LIMITED AMOUNT OF INFORMATION HE HAS PROVIDED, THE EXTENT OF HIS RELIABILITY IS UNKNOWN.

[] IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: WHITE MALE, BORN []
[] 5'8", 180 POUNDS.

THE SHERIFF'S POSSE COMITATUS, ALSO KNOWN AS THE CITIZENS' LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH COMMITTEE (CLERC), IS A LOOSE-KNIT NATION-WIDE ORGANIZATION ESTABLISHED IN PORTLAND, OREGON IN 1973

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE FOUR PD 175-NEW

BY PORTLAND RESIDENT [REDACTED] THE SPC IS A NON-AFFILIATED OFF-SHOOT OF THE IDENTITY GROUP (IG), A CALIFORNIA BASED TAX REBELLION ORGANIZATION. THE SPC CLAIMS THAT THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM AND THE GRADUATED INCOME TAX ARE "ULTRA VIRES AND NOT LAWFUL," AND THAT THE FEDERAL JUDICIARY HAS ATTEMPTED TO ESTABLISH "A DICTATORSHIP OF THE COURTS OVER THE CITIZENS OF THE REPUBLIC." THE SPC CALLS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A POSSE IN EACH COUNTY TO ASSIST THE ONLY LEGITIMATE LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY, THE COUNTY SHERIFF, IN COMBATING THE UNLAWFUL ACTS OF OTHERS, PARTICULARLY THOSE OF FEDERAL AND STATE OFFICIALS. SOME MEMBERS AND LEADERSHIP OF THE SPC HAVE VOICED HATRED FOR JEWS AND NEGROES, ADVOCATED THE ASSASSINATION OF FEDERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENTS, AND HAVE ENGAGED IN ACTS OF PROVOCATION AND ASSAULT AGAINST FEDERAL AND OTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIALS.

[REDACTED] AND BELIEVED TO
[REDACTED] AND THEREFORE SHOULD BE CONSIDERED
POSSIBLY ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE FIVE

PD 175-NEW

ADMINISTRATIVE:

SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

SUBJECT IS IDENTICAL TO [REDACTED].

b2
b7D

POSSIBILITY EXISTS ONE SOURCE IS FEUDING WITH THE OTHER AND IT IS NOT BELIEVED EITHER INDIVIDUAL IS AWARE OF THE OTHER'S INFORMANT STATUS.

SUBJECT HAS BEEN CONTACTED RECENTLY CONCERNING GENERAL CRIMINAL MATTERS. RELIABILITY AT THIS TIME IS UNDETERMINED DUE TO LIMITED CONTACT.

IN ORDER TO CLOSELY FOLLOW ANY SUBSEQUENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THIS MATTER, CONSIDERATION HAS BEEN GIVEN TO MAINTAINING SUBJECT IN A PENDING PCI STATUS. HOWEVER, IT IS BELIEVED THAT [REDACTED] WILL BE ABLE TO PROVIDE NECESSARY CLOSE COVERAGE AND THEREFORE SUBJECT'S PCI FILE IS BEING IMMEDIATELY CLOSED, UACB. HOWEVER, ANY INFORMATION THAT SUBJECT VOLUNTEERS WILL BE ACCEPTED AND EVALUATED IN ORDER TO ATTEMPT TO RESOLVE VALIDITY OF THIS MATTER.

b2
b7D

FOR INFORMATION OF FBIHQ, NO EVIDENCE HAS BEEN OBTAINED BY PORTLAND THAT SPC HAS MADE OR IS CURRENTLY MAKING ANY PLANS THAT WILL POSE A THREAT TO THE PRESIDENT OR SENATOR KENNEDY.

END

5

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

7
JUN 5 1976
TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. A.D. Adm.	_____
Dep. A.D. Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR021 WFO PLAINTEXT

9:03PM NITEL 4/30/76 RMM

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND
SAC, DETROIT

FROM: SAC, WFO (89-NEW) (P)

UNSUB; PHONE CALL FROM [REDACTED] CONCERNING POSSIBLE
THREAT TO SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY, POSSIBLE CAS, OO:DE.

FOLLOWING RECEIPT OF INFORMATION FROM U.S. SECRET
SERVICE (USSS) AGENT [REDACTED], WFO, CONDUCTED THE FOLLOWING
INTERVIEW:

[REDACTED], AIDE TO CAPTIONED SENATOR,
ADVISED SHE RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL SHORTLY AFTER 4 P.M.,
APRIL 30, 1976. THE CALLER IDENTIFIED HIMSELF AS [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] FROM SAGINAW, MICHIGAN, TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] STATED HE COULDN'T TALK OVER THE PHONE EXCEPT
TO SENATOR KENNEDY. HE STATED HE HAD INFORMATION WHEREIN
KENNEDY'S LIFE AND HIS LIFE WERE IN DANGER.

[REDACTED] STATED HE DEFINITELY DID NOT THREATEN
THE SENATOR. SHE WAS NOT CONCERNED, BUT CALLED THE USSS
AS SHE HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO DO.

NOTIFICATIONS:

337
Relayed USSS
4-30-76 JBL/pw
56 JUN 09 1976

ORIGINAL FILED IN
11-10K

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

62-112941-
NOT RECORDED
JUN 3 1976

23 MAY 5 1976

BEST COPY
AVAILABLE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 16 1976

TELETYPE

Asst. Dir.	
Dep. Asst. Dir.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Ext. Affairs	
Fin. & Pers.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Eval.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

12:15-AM URGENT 6-16-76 LGH

TO DIRECTOR
BOSTON
LAS VEGAS
WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM JACKSONVILLE (175-NEW) P

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT,

VICE PRESIDENT, ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, AND OTHER FEDERAL OFFICIALS. OO: LAS VEGAS.

RE JACKSONVILLE TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR AND LAS VEGAS
JUNE 17, 1976 AND BUREAU TELCALL TO JACKSONVILLE.

FOR INFORMATION OF BOSTON AND WFO ON JUNE 17, 1976,

[REDACTED] DEPUTY CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT,
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA, ADVISED SHE RECEIVED THE
FOLLOWING LETTER AT 1:04 INSTANT DATE:

"DEAR SIR: PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT I WISH FOR YOU
TO READ THIS LETTER CAREFULLY AND SLOWLY AND PAY CLOSE
ATTENTION TO IT. THIS IS A LIST OF THE PEOPLE WHO I
PLANNING ON KILLING. 1. PRESIDENT- GEORGE R. FORD.
VICE PRESIDENT- NELSON A. ROCKWELLER O. ATTORNEY GENERAL
THREATS AGAINST
[REDACTED]

56 AUG 27 1976

JUL 28 1976

NOT RECORDED 20

AUG 12 1976

378

5:28
11:30

b6
b7C

175-349-1

ORIGINAL FILED IN

62-11294

11-7-76

XEROX

1976

7/15/76

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, TAMPA (9-909) (P)

THREATENING LETTER TO SENATOR
TED KENNEDY DATED 7/4/76
EXTORTION
(OO: TAMPA)

*THREATS AGAINST SENATOR
EDWARD M. KENNEDY*

Re Tampa airtel to the Bureau, 7/13/76.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original of a threatening letter, with envelope, and an attached copy of a "Declaration of War," addressed to, "Ted Kennedy, Senate Office Building, Washington, D. C.," dated 7/4/76.

This letter was obtained by SA [redacted] U. S. Secret Service (USSS), Tampa, Florida, from captioned subject on 7/12/76. SA [redacted] furnished the original of this letter to the FBI on 7/14/76.

On 7/15/76, SA [redacted] USSS, Tampa, Florida, advised that captioned subject had been charged with Title 18, Section 871, U. S. Code, based on a threatening letter he had mailed to the Vice President. SA [redacted] advised that a bond hearing had been held before Judge BEN KRENTZMAN, MDF, Tampa, Florida, and a bond of \$50,000 with surety had been placed on subject. In addition, Judge KRENTZMAN ordered a psychiatric examination on captioned subject. SA [redacted] further advised that a preliminary hearing is scheduled for 7/20/76.

② - Bureau (Enc. 3)
2 - Tampa
LAG:rab
(4)

68-112941-
NOT RECORDED
201 AUG 2 1976

57 AUG 12 1976

ORIGINAL FILED IN
9-59721-6

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

TP 9-909

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU:

Identification Division is requested to process material for latent fingerprints and furnish results expeditiously to Tampa.

LEADS:

TAMPA DIVISION

AT TAMPA, FLORIDA

Present to USA, Tampa, for prosecutive opinion.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

SEP 18 1976

TELETYPE

WFO 261001Z

RR HQ BS

DE WF

R 173415Z SEP 76

FM WASHINGTON FIELD (89-463) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BOSTON ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; THREATS ^{AGAINST} TO KILL SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY,
SEPTEMBER 14, 1976, CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO BOSTON, SEPTEMBER 15, 1976.

ON SEPTEMBER 16, 1976, DETECTIVE [REDACTED],

INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT, AND

DETECTIVE [REDACTED], UNITED STATES CAPITOL POLICE, WERE

ADVISED OF THREAT CONTAINED IN REFERENCED TELETYPE.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

EX- 108

REC-51

62-112941-104

SEP 17 1976

SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] DISSIMINATED INFORMATION _____

OF THREAT TO METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT AND UNITED STATES
CAPITOL POLICE.

BT

#

60
SEP 29 1976

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

6-111

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☒ ~~PLAINTEXT~~ **CLEAR** ☐ Immediate ☐ Urgent ☐ Message
Via Teletype the Attached ☒ ~~PLAINTEXT~~ **PRIORITY**

Date 9/14/76

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

0 THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)

RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA RUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of Security

RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development Administration RUEATRS/ ☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: U. S. Customs

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration ☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms

Other than ☐
Listed ☐

See Dir. _____
Dep. Dir. _____
Asst. Dir. _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

Classification:

☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

**UNKNOWN SUBJECT; THREAT TO KILL SENATOR
EDWARD M. KENNEDY.**

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
with _____

SEP 23 1976

TELETYPE UNIT ☒

Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. of the Chief of Police	

SSO 013 2582150

RR HQ
DE BS

R 142030Z SEP 76

FM BOSTON (89-NEW) (C)

~~TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE~~

~~BT~~

~~CLEAR~~

~~INSUB: THREAT TO KILL SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY.~~

FBI BOSTON ON SEPTEMBER 14, 1976, ADVISED:

~~FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, ON INSTANT DATE AT~~

APPROXIMATELY 3:20 P.M., A MRS. [REDACTED], TELEPHONE OPERATOR,
NEW ENGLAND TELEPHONE CO., FALL RIVER, MASS., TELEPHONICALLY
ADVISED THE BOSTON, MASS., POLICE DEPARTMENT THAT SHE HAD
RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN UNKNOWN MALE, APPROXIMATELY FORTY YEARS
OLD, WHO STATED TO HER "DIDN'T YOU READ THE PAPERS LAST WEEK,
IT IS GOING TO HAPPEN TODAY; KENNEDY WILL BE KILLED IN THE
BOSTON AREA".

b6
b7C

ON INSTANT DATE, U.S.S.S. CAMBRIDGE, MASS., APPRAISED
OF THE ABOVE AS WELL AS SENATOR KENNEDY'S BOSTON OFFICE.

~~Relay to 0555~~
~~9-14-76 JSC/John~~

PAGE TWO, BS 89-NEW CLEAR

~~NO~~ NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED IN THIS
MATTER BY BOSTON ~~FBI~~.

BT

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 10/22/76

Transmit in ☒ Plain text ☒ Code ☒ Immediate ☐ Urgent ☐ Message
Via Teletype the Attached ☒ ~~XXX~~ PRIORITY

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
 RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
 (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service
 RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
 (Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)
 RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army RUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
 RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA RUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of State
 RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
 Attn: Director of Security
 RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development Administration
 RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
 Other than ☐
 Listed ☐

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.: _____
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

Classification: ☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

**UNKNOWN SUBJECT; THREATS AGAINST UNITED STATES SENATOR
 EDWARD M. KENNEDY, WASHINGTON, D. C., OCTOBER 21, 1976,
 CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE.**

10-23 REC-75
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
 1054-112941-10608

OCT 23 1976

TELETYPE

OCT 26 1976

Foreign Liaison Unit
☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
 with _____

TELETYPE UNIT ☒
 F-370

BS0002 2970230
PP HI AX CE CV WF

DE BS

P 222032Z OCT 76

FM BOSTON (89-184) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

ALEXANDRIA PRIORITY

CHARLOTTE PRIORITY

CLEVELAND PRIORITY

WFO PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

~~UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST UNITED STATES SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY,~~
~~WASHINGTON, D.C., OCTOBER 21, 1976. CAS. OO: WASHINGTON FIELD~~
~~FBI BOSTON ON OCTOBER 22, 1976, ADVISED;~~

ON OCTOBER 21, 1976, THE FOLLOWING PERSONS WERE ADVISED OF
THE ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL RECEIVED ON OCTOBER 21, 1976, AT
SENATOR KENNEDY'S WASHINGTON, D.C. OFFICE.

- 1) SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED], UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
- 2) [REDACTED], SENATOR KENNEDY'S OFFICE STAFF, JFK
BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS.

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD-Adm.	_____
Dep. AD-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Aff.	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Lab.	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Off. Liaison	_____

D-73 USSS
10-22-76
[Signature]

PAGE TWO BS 89-184 CLEAR

3) DETECTIVE [REDACTED], INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, BOSTON, MASS. PD.

4) DETECTIVE [REDACTED], BARNSTABLE, MASS. PD.

ON OCTOBER 22, 1976, DETECTIVE [REDACTED], BARNSTABLE, MASS. PD, ADVISED THAT ON OCTOBER 10, 1976, A NEGRO MALE APPEARED AT THE BARNSTABLE PD AND MADE INQUIRIES REGARDING SENATOR KENNEDY. THIS INDIVIDUAL WAS IDENTIFIED AS [REDACTED] A PATIENT FROM THE CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITAL. [REDACTED] WAS SUBSEQUENTLY ADMITTED TO THE POCASSET STATE HOSPITAL AT POCASSET, MASS.

b6
b7C

DETECTIVE [REDACTED] FURTHER ADVISED THAT ON OCTOBER 16, 1976, A WHITE MALE APPEARED AT THE BARNSTABLE POLICE DEPARTMENT AND DEMANDED TO KNOW HOW HE COULD GET IN CONTACT WITH SENATOR KENNEDY. HE ALSO WANTED THE TELEPHONE NUMBER OF SENATOR KENNEDY'S RESIDENCE. WHEN EFFORTS WERE MADE TO SET OUT AN INTERVIEW OF THIS INDIVIDUAL WITH BARNSTABLE DETECTIVES, HE RAN OUT OF THE PD AND NEVER RETURNED. THIS INDIVIDUAL WAS SUBSEQUENTLY IDENTIFIED AS [REDACTED] [REDACTED] WHITE MALE, DOB [REDACTED], A RESIDENT OF BAN WERT, OHIO. BASHORE OPERATED A GREEN TOYOTA, OHIO REGISTRATION 691YB. [REDACTED] SSAN WAS DETERMINED TO BE [REDACTED].

b6
b7C

mass.

9-27-76

S.T.
ONE
DIRECTOR, FBI (89-NEW)

SAC, BOSTON (89-181)(C)

UNSUB;
THREAT TO KILL Threat against
SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and three
copies of an LHM setting forth the facts in this matter.

ENCLOSURE

62-112941-

NOT RECORDED
15 OCT 4 1976

(2-Bureau (Encs. 4)
1-Boston

AED:po'b
(3)

55 OCT 22 1976

ORIGINAL FILED IN 89-0-1135



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Boston, Massachusetts

September 27, 1976

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
THREAT TO KILL
SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

On September 14, 1976, at approximately 3:30 p.m., Civilian Supervisor Pond, Boston Police Department, Boston, Massachusetts, advised that a Mrs. [REDACTED], Telephone Operator, New England Telephone Company, Fall River, Massachusetts, had telephonically advised him that a call had been received by one of the operators at Fall River, Massachusetts, from an unknown male, approximately 40 years old, who stated to this operator: "Didn't you read the papers last week, it's going to happen today, Kennedy will be killed in the Boston area."

b6
b7C

On September 14, 1976, upon receipt of the above telephone call from the Boston Police Department, the United States Secret Service, Cambridge, Massachusetts, was appraised of the threat to Senator Edward Kennedy.

On September 14, 1976, the office of Senator Edward M. Kennedy was appraised of the above anonymous telephone call concerning the threat to Senator Kennedy's life.

On September 20, 1976, [REDACTED], Directory Assistance Operator, New England Telephone Company, Fall River, Massachusetts, advised Special Agent [REDACTED] of the Federal Bureau of Investigation that on September 14, 1976, she stated that she was giving Directory Assistance to the 4-1-1 area, which area covers eastern Massachusetts. She stated that at approximately 2:30 p.m., on September 14, 1976, she received a call from an unknown male who apparently sounded in his mid-40's, with no accent, who said to her: "Didn't you read the papers last week, it's going to happen today, Kennedy will be killed in the Boston area." She stated there was no way of tracing the city in which the call originated other than saying it was in the eastern Massachusetts area.

b6
b7C

ENCLOSURE

62-112941-

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
THREAT TO KILL
SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that the unknown male caller, after making this statement, immediately hung up without saying anything further. [redacted] immediately furnished this information to her Supervisor, [redacted] who, in turn, telephonically furnished the information to the Boston Police Department.

On September 16, 1976, Detective [redacted], Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department, and Detective [redacted], U. S. Capital Police, were advised of this threat to Senator Edward M. Kennedy's life.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

WFO019 2810220Z

PP HQ AX BS

DE WF

P 070140Z OCT 76

FM WASHINGTON FIELD (89-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

ALEXANDRIA PRIORITY

BOSTON PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST UNITED STATES SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY,
WASHINGTON, D.C., OCTOBER 6, 1976; CAS.

AT 5:47 P.M., ON OCTOBER 6, 1976, [REDACTED],
SPECIAL AGENT, US SECRET SERVICE (USSS) LIAISON, WASHINGTON,
D.C. (WDC), TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED] TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED
A SPECIAL AGENT OF THE FBI, WASHINGTON FIELD, THAT HE RECEIVED
A POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF US SENATOR KENNEDY ON
THE ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER AT 5:43 P.M., INSTANT DATE. SA

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT THE FIRST PART OF THE CALL WAS UNINTEL-
LIGIBLE. HE STATED THAT HE HEARD THE CALLER SAY, "BELIEVE
ME, SENATOR KENNEDY'S LIFE IS IN DANGER." [REDACTED] ADVISED
USSS TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED] IS AN UNLISTED NUMBER. HE
ADVISED THE CALL SOUNDED LONG-DISTANCE. HE ADVISED THAT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 06 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. Serv. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgmt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

109276-

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

OCT 7 1976

OCT 18 1976

28 1976

PAGE TWO WF 89-NEW CLEAR

HE COULD NOT DETECT AN ETHNIC OR REGIONAL ACCENT.

[REDACTED], US CAPITAL POLICE, WDC, TELEPHONE

[REDACTED] ADVISED OF THE ABOVE AT 5:54 P.M., OCTOBER 6, 1976.

[REDACTED], OFFICE MANAGER, US SENATOR KENNEDY'S OFFICE, WDC,

b6
b7C

TELEPHONE 224-4543 ADVISED OF THE ABOVE AT 6:01 P.M.,

OCTOBER 6, 1976. DETECTIVE [REDACTED] ADVISED OF

THE ABOVE AT 6:04 P.M., OCTOBER 6, 1976.

LEADS. ALEXANDRIA DIVISION. NOTIFY APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES
OF THE ABOVE. IN VIEW OF THE SENATOR RESIDING IN YOUR DIVISION.

BOSTON. AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. NOTIFY APPROPRIATE
AUTHORITIES AND SENATOR KENNEDY'S BOSTON OFFICE OF THE ABOVE.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

THE ABOVE TELEPHONE CALL WAS RECEIVED AT WASHINGTON
FIELD AND NOTIFICATIONS MADE AT WDC BY SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

BT

F B I

Date:

11/15/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, WFO (89-474) C

20 UNSUB;
THREATS AGAINST U.S. SENATOR
EDWARD M. KENNEDY,
10/6/76
CAS

A review of WFO files reflect no remaining outstanding investigation.

Local authorities at Washington, D.C., and Boston and Barnstable, Massachusetts have already been notified of captioned threat, and the Alexandria Division has already been instructed to do same.

In view of the above, WFO is placing this case as a closed status. Alexandria need not advise WFO when local authorities have been notified.

REC-19
EX 104

62-112941-108

21 NOV 17 1976

- ② - Bureau
1 - Alexandria (Info)
1 - WFO

HBA:smt
(4)

309 NFS/B
Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

57 NOV 24 1976

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 11/22/76

FROM : ADIC, LOS ANGELES (89-367) (C) (#13)

SUBJECT: UNSUBS;
NON-SPECIFIC THREAT AGAINST
LIFE OF SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

OO: LOS ANGELES

Re Los Angeles letter and letterhead memorandum
to Bureau 10/18/76, and Boston airtel to Bureau 11/15/76.

Inasmuch as appropriate authorities have been
advised of information in this matter no further investiga-
tion is required and this case is being closed.

N

EX-109

REC-5

62-112941-109

5 NOV 26 1976

1-T
2 -Bureau
1 -Los Angeles

TGM:mmw
(3)

Handwritten signature/initials



7050 C

2 1976

fm

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ E F T O
☐ CLEAR

Date 5/16/77

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (89-NEW)
 SUBJECT: INFORMATION CONCERNING
 THREAT TO ASSASSINATE
 SENATOR TED KENNEDY,
 NORTHAMPTON, PA.,
 5/12/77;
 CAS.

Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

On 5/12/77, at 4:45 p.m., SA [redacted], United States Secret Service, Scranton, Pa., telephonically contacted the Wilkes-Barre Office of the FBI and furnished the following information:

On 5/11/77, at 11:25 p.m., United States Secret Service Office in Philadelphia, Pa., was telephonically contacted by an individual who identified himself as [redacted] Jim Thorpe, Pa., telephone number [redacted] advised that [redacted] residing at [redacted] Jim Thorpe, Pa., had made statements to [redacted] that he was going to kill Senator TED KENNEDY at the Windsor House on 5/12/77. [redacted] additionally advised that the Secret Service had contacted members of Senator KENNEDY's staff and had been advised that the senator was, in fact, planning on traveling

- ② - Bureau
 2 - Boston (Info)
 1 - Philadelphia (89-)

ST-112

PH:adb
 (5)

REC-50

62-112941-110

23 MAY 19 1977

b6
b7C

UNRECORDED

b6
b7C

70 JUN 1977

Approved: [Signature]

Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time)

Per _____

PH 89-

to Northampton, Pa., on 5/12/77, and would be at the Northampton, Pa., Community Center at 8:00 p.m. for a speaking engagement. Agent [] concluded that the files of the Secret Service indicate no record identifiable with [] or [].

Corporal [], Pennsylvania State Police (PSP), Bethlehem Barracks, was subsequently contacted by SA [] of the Allentown, Pa., FBI Office and was advised of the threat against Senator KENNEDY's life. Corporal [] stated that the PSP had previously been contacted by the United States Secret Service regarding this matter and were surveilling the residences of [] and [] in Jim Thorpe, Pa., and also had units at the Northampton, Pa., Community Center.

b6
b7C

On 5/12/77, a review of the Philadelphia indices indicated no record identifiable with []. Philadelphia File 62-3604 contains information regarding [] which is as follows:

On 1/19/55, [] was interviewed by the FBI in response to a telephone call placed by him, advising that he had information of interest to the FBI. [] stated that unknown individuals had placed "Spanish Fly" in a pack of cigarettes he had smoked as well as some food he had eaten in the past. The interviewing agent believed [] talked and acted in an irrational manner and felt he was possibly mentally unbalanced.

b6
b7C

On 5/12/77, [], Jim Thorpe, Pa., Police Department, was contacted and advised of the threat to Senator KENNEDY's life. [] advised that [], Jim Thorpe, Pa., was familiar to his office and knew him as the "town character". His office had no information regarding [] of Jim Thorpe, Pa.

b6
b7C

On 5/13/77, RICHARD WEBB, District Attorney, Carbon County, Jim Thorpe, Pa., advised that he was very familiar with [] and believed him to be mentally unbalanced. [] has been to his office on numerous occasions, complaining that his neighbors are sending radar beams into his head and were thus controlling

PH 89-

all his activities. His most recent complaint on approximately 5/2/77 was regarding a neighbor, [REDACTED], residing on [REDACTED] in Jim Thorpe, Pa. [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] was bugging his house and as a result knew his every action. Based on [REDACTED] past actions, RICHARD WEBB believes him to be of unsound mind and consequently his office has taken no action regarding [REDACTED] complaint.

b6
b7C

In view of [REDACTED] apparent mental condition and the fact Senator KENNEDY's visit to Northampton, Pa., on 5/12/77 was without incident, no further investigation is being conducted by the Philadelphia Division.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NY0515 0270543

PPP HQ BS PD WF

DE NY

P 270228Z JAN 77

FM NEW YORK (89-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BOSTON PRIORITY

PORTLAND PRIORITY

WASHINGTON FIELD PRIORITY

BT

C L E A R

UNSUB AKA [REDACTED]; THREAT TO SENATOR TED KENNEDY;

CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE;

AT 7:00 PM, JANUARY 26, 1977, MR. [REDACTED] ASSISTANT METROPOLITAN EDITOR, NEW YORK TIMES, ADVISED THAT TWO THREATENING PHONE CALLS RECEIVED BY TIMES FROM UNKNOWN WHITE MALE ON JANUARY 26, 1977. CALLS ORIGINATED FROM SALEM, OREGON PUBLIC TELEPHONE 503-378-9244, AND THREATENED LIVE OF U.S. SENATOR TED KENNEDY.

INVESTIGATION AT NEW YORK REVEALS FIRST PHONE CALL RECEIVED AT 1:47 PM TO NEW YORK TIMES SWITCHBOARD, 212-556-1234, IN WHICH CALLER IDENTIFIED SELF AS [REDACTED] WITH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE

JAN 27 1977
DL
TELETYPE

g. d. / 1/27

THREATS AGAINST SENATOR
EDWARD M. KENNEDY

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

Original Filed in 39-3827-1
b6
b7C

Relayed to USSS
a.m. 1-27-77

JWD:ey
70 FEB 15 1977
F 307

62-112941-

NOT RECORDED
36 JAN 31 1977

1-9/4P

PAGE TWO

NY 89-NEW

C L E A R

AGENCY AND STATED HE WAS GOING TO ASSASSINATE TED KENNEDY. TIMES OPERATOR DESCRIBED CALLER AS WHITE MALE, 25-30 YEARS OLD.

SECOND PHONE CALL RECEIVED AT 6:32 PM, IN WHICH CALLER STATED "YOU HAD BETTER FIND [REDACTED] BEFORE HE." SALEM OPERATOR TOLD NEW YORK TIMES OPERATOR PHONE CALL CAME FROM SALEM, OREGON PUBLIC TELEPHONE 503-378-9244. CALLER DESCRIBED BY SECOND NEW YORK TIMES OPERATOR AS ELDERLY WHITE MALE, POSSIBLY UNDER INFLUENCE OF DRUGS.

b6
b7C

AT 7:51 PM, [REDACTED] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, NEW YORK, ADVISED OF THREATENING PHONE CALLS.

BOSTON AND WASHINGTON FIELD ADVISE SENATOR KENNEDY OF THREAT.

b6
b7C

PORTLAND ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY [REDACTED] AND CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

BT

#

F B I

Date: 6/24/77

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM : SAC, BOSTON (89-new) (C)
SUBJECT: POSSIBLE THREATS Against
U. S. SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY
6/21/77
CAS
(OO: BS)

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of an LHM. One copy of the LHM is being disseminated to U. S. Secret Service, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

The telegram received at Senator KENNEDY's Boston Office on 6/21/77 was turned over to the FBI for appropriate handling on 6/21/77.

[REDACTED]
Woburn, Massachusetts interviewed on 6/22/77 and results set forth in the LHM.

In view of [REDACTED] statements and the fact that no threat has been made, this matter is being closed in Boston.

(2) - Bureau (Encs. 3)
1 - Boston
JFR/dn
(3)

N-14

DE-53

REC-76

EX-106

62-112941-111

JUN 27 1977

Approved: RFB

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

56 JUL 26 1977



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20223

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

POSSIBLE THREAT TO UNITED STATES
RE: SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY
JUNE 21, 1977

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☒ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available.

Very truly yours,


Clarence M. Kelley
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service, Cambridge, MA

Enclosure(s)



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Boston, Massachusetts

June 24, 1977

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

POSSIBLE THREAT TO
UNITED STATES SENATOR
EDWARD M. KENNEDY,
JUNE 21, 1977
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

On June 21, 1977, a Western Union telegram was hand-delivered in the Boston Federal Bureau of Investigation Office at 5:08 p.m. by a member of Senator Kennedy's staff. The following is the body of this telegram:

"PMS SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY, DLR
JOHN F. KENNEDY BLDG
BOSTON MA
DUE TO CHANCE TELEPHONE CONVERSATION WITH WOBURN
PUBLIC LIBRARY THIS MORNING WAS INTERPRETED
INCORRECTLY. [REDACTED] OF MEDFORD
OR RELATIVES PERHAPS [REDACTED] OF
BROCKTON MIGHT TRY TO CAUSE SERIOUS HARM TO
SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY THINKING HE'S GOING TO
HELP ME WITH MARITAL PROBLEMS WITH HUSBAND
[REDACTED] OF WOBURN. PLEASE HANDLE
THIS INFORMATION SECRETLY FOR MY LIFE AND MY
PROTECTION
[REDACTED]"

b6
b7C

On June 22, 1977, Mrs. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED], Woburn, was interviewed by a Special Agent of the
Federal Bureau of Investigation and a detective of the
Woburn Police Department. Mrs. [REDACTED] provided the
following information:

b6
b7C

She stated she had sent the telegram to Senator
Kennedy for the following reasons:

These are not recommendations nor conclusions of the
FBI. It is the property of the FBI and
is loaned to your agency; it and its
contents are not to be distributed
outside your agency.

62-112941-111

ENCLOSURE



POSSIBLE THREAT TO
UNITED STATES SENATOR
EDWARD M. KENNEDY
JUNE 21, 1977
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

She had contacted the Woburn Public Library while attempting to locate a book entitled, "How to Solve Your Divorce Problems." While talking to the librarian, she also inquired as to the address of Senator Kennedy's Office in Boston. After completing her telephone call and continuing with her housework, she recalled a conversation with her mother-in-law many years before wherein her mother-in-law had told her that the men of the [] family would go to any length to keep their women from leaving them. She stated she has known for many years that "forces" listen to her telephone conversations and report them to her husband. She stated she then realized that when this conversation was reported to her husband, he might consider that Senator Kennedy was about to assist Mrs. [] in obtaining a long sought after divorce. She then felt her public duty lay in a private notification to Senator Kennedy to warn him of the possibility of danger from the men of the [] family.

b6
b7C

In the course of the conversation, Mrs. [] advised that in order to block her divorce, her husband had once had her committed to a mental institution for a period of time before her friends could rescue her and return her to her home. She stated she was currently involved with a mental health institution in Medford, Massachusetts and that there was nothing wrong with her other than her inability to get a divorce from her husband. She stated she is living at home with her husband and family at this time because she is a very patient and forgiving person. She stated she had never heard of anyone threatening Senator Kennedy and knew of no information regarding such a threat. She reaffirmed that the only reason she sent the telegram was to prevent any possible misunderstanding derived from the interception of her phone call by the mysterious forces.

b6
b7C

POSSIBLE THREAT TO
UNITED STATES SENATOR
EDWARD M. KENNEDY
JUNE 21, 1977
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

Mr. [] is the owner of a prominent
meat-packing business in the Boston area. Boston indices
reflect no record regarding the [] Boston
Police Department records reflect no record of the
[]

Senator Kennedy's Office and United States
Secret Service, Boston, advised of foregoing information.

b6
b7C



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20223

In Reply, Please Refer to

File No.

RE: **POSSIBLE THREAT TO UNITED STATES
SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY
JUNE 21, 1977**

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☒ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available.

Very truly yours,


Clarence M. Kelley
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service, Cambridge, MA

Enclosure(s)

FBI

Date: 7/22/77

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

Via _____
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DENVER (175-NEW) (P)

THREATS AGAINST U. S. SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY

7/21/77

THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND OTHER OFFICIALS OF THE U. S.

OO: DN

Enclosed for the Bureau are 5 copies of an LHM regarding this matter. Two copies of FD 376 are attached.

One copy of the LHM is being furnished Secret Service, Denver, Colorado.

b6
b7C

ENCLOSURE

EX-132

2 - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
1 - Denver
JMH/sip
(3)

DE-60
REC-84

14-36

62-112941-112

JUL 27 1977

1-UB33
7-28-77
JWD/SRL

56 SEP 1 1977

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

July 22, 1977

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20223

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

RE: [REDACTED] THREAT
AGAINST U. S. SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY,
JULY 21, 1977
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND OTHER
OFFICIALS OF THE U. S.

b6
b7C

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☒ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☒ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available.

Very truly yours,

Clarence M. Kelley
Clarence M. Kelley
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service , Denver, Colorado

Enclosure(s)



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Denver, Colorado
July 22, 1977

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
THREAT AGAINST U. S. SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY
JULY 21, 1977
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND
OTHER OFFICIALS OF THE U. S.

On July 22, 1977, Sergeant [REDACTED] Silverthorne, Colorado Police Department, advised that on the evening of July 21, 1977, he had contacted a transient named [REDACTED] who was camping near the Blue River in Silverthorne, Colorado. [REDACTED] was upset because his sleeping bag had been stolen and told [REDACTED] that Senator Ted Kennedy was harassing him and had been messing around with his grandfather's will. [REDACTED] advised his grandfather, unnamed, was Chairman of the Board of Bethlehem Steel. [REDACTED] blames Kennedy for his grandfather's death and also for the theft of [REDACTED] car in San Francisco. [REDACTED] believed Kennedy was involved somehow in the theft of his sleeping bag and told [REDACTED] that if Kennedy didn't quit, he was going to carry out the threats he made on Senator Kennedy's life. *CA NY DC*

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] requested a concealed weapons permit from [REDACTED] for a Savage 12 gauge single shot shotgun and a 44 magnum revolver. [REDACTED] did not observe any weapons and described [REDACTED] as mentally unstable, but who calmed down quickly after [REDACTED] talked to him. [REDACTED] stated he believes [REDACTED] was not dangerous and did not take [REDACTED] into custody.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] provided the following description of [REDACTED]:

Sex _____ Male _____
Race _____ White _____
Date of Birth _____
Height _____ 5'10"
Weight _____ 160 pounds

DOB North Carolina

b6
b7C

U.S. Passport # [REDACTED]

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

62-11294 112

[REDACTED]

Eyes
Hair
Characteristics
Place of Birth
U. S. Passport #

b6
b7C
Blue
Brown
Mustache
North Carolina

[REDACTED]
Issued 1970 in Washington, D. C.
Expired September, 1975
Renewed until 1980

[REDACTED] also advised [REDACTED] stated he was going to be in New York approximately January 16, 1978, when the ship the Queen Elizabeth would be there.

Federal Bureau of Investigation files in Denver, Colorado, contain no information regarding [REDACTED].



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

July 22, 1977

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20223

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

RE: [REDACTED] THREAT
AGAINST U. S. SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY,
JULY 21, 1977

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerning an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☒ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☒ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available.

Very truly yours,

Clarence M. Kelley
Clarence M. Kelley
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service
Enclosure(s) , Denver, Colorado

F B I

Date: 11/22/77

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM : SAC, BOSTON (89-209) (RUC)
SUBJECT: UNSUB;
THREAT AGAINST U. S. SENATOR
EDWARD M. KENNEDY,
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE
(OO: Miami)

Re WFO teletype to the Director, 11/9/77.

On 11/11/77, the following individuals were
placed on notice of the information contained in
referenced communication:

Mr. [REDACTED]
Special Assistant to Senator EDWARD KENNEDY
Room 2400, JFK Federal Bldg.
Boston, MA

SA [REDACTED]
U.S. Secret Service
575 Technology Square
Cambridge, Massachusetts

On 11/22/77, the following individuals were
placed on notice of the information contained in
referenced communication.

Detective [REDACTED]
Intelligence Division
Police Department
Boston, MA

② - Bureau
1 - Miami (info)
1 - Boston
NAL/dn
(4)

NOV 25 1977

Approved: [Signature]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

BS 89-209

Det. [REDACTED] b6
Hyannis Police Department b7C
Barnstable, MA

A search of the indices maintained at the Boston Office against the name of [REDACTED] met with negative results.

In view of the fact that the Boston Office anticipates no further investigation in this matter, this case is considered RUC.

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ E F T O
☐ CLEAR

Date 12/21/77

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTN: IDENTIFICATION DIVISION)

FROM: SAC, DENVER (175-39)(C)

SUBJECT:

THREATS AGAINST UNITED STATES

SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY

7/21/77 Edward M. Kennedy

THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND
OTHER OFFICIALS OF THE U.S.

OO: DENVER

Re Denver airtel and LHM to the Bureau 7/22/77;
 Denver letter to the Bureau, 12/2/77, captioned "1978 Western
 Winter Special Olympics, Copper Mountain, Colorado, January
 25-29, 1978".

Enclosed for the Bureau are five (5) copies of an
 LHM regarding this matter. Two (2) copies of FD-376 are
 attached.

EX-106

One copy of LHM being furnished Secret Service,
 Denver, Colorado.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU DE-70 REC-85

The Identification Division is requested to provide
 identification record if available of [redacted]
 DOB [redacted] in North Carolina, U. S. Passport [redacted] issued
 1970 in Washington, D.C., expired September, 1975, renewed
 until 1980.

Bureau is also requested to check indices on
 WORRELL and advise Denver of results.

- ③ - Bureau (Encs. 5) (RM)
 2 - Denver (1 - 175-39)
 (1 - 80-484)

JMH/ep
 (5)

Approved: [Signature]

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

56 JAN 19 1978



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

December 21, 1977

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20223

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 175-39

RE:

b6
b7C

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☒ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☒ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available.

Very truly yours,


Clarence M. Kelley
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service , Denver, Colorado

Enclosure(s)



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Denver, Colorado
December 21, 1977

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

[REDACTED]
THREAT AGAINST UNITED STATES
SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY
JULY 21, 1977
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND
OTHER OFFICIALS OF THE U.S.

b6
b7C

On December 20, 1977, Dillon, Colorado Chief of Police Ron Porter advised [REDACTED] date of birth [REDACTED], a White male, 5'10", 165 pounds, blue eyes and brown hair, place of birth North Carolina, and U. S. Passport Number [REDACTED], issued 1970 in Washington, D.C., expired September, 1975 and renewed until 1980, is still in the Dillon, Colorado area although it had been expected he would leave the area. [REDACTED] had previously threatened United States Senator Edward Kennedy on July 21, 1977 and Porter expressed concern because of the fact that Senator Kennedy may attend the upcoming 1978 Western Winter Special Olympics for the mentally handicapped to be conducted at Copper Mountain, Colorado, January 25 through 29, 1978.

b6
b7C

Porter advised he still considers [REDACTED] behavior to reflect mental instability and, therefore, he believes [REDACTED] might possibly constitute a threat to the safety of Senator Kennedy should Kennedy attend the Special Olympics at Copper Mountain.

b6
b7C

Federal Bureau of Investigation files in Denver, Colorado, contain no additional information regarding [REDACTED] other than the July 21, 1977 threat against Senator Edward Kennedy.

-1*-

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

62-112941-114
ENCLOSURE





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

December 21, 1977

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20223

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 175-39

RE:

b6
b7C

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☒ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☒ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available.

Very truly yours,


Clarence M. Kelley
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service , Denver, Colorado

Enclosure(s)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

023

DATE 1/3/79	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS E F T O	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
----------------	----------------------------------	------------------------

STPP 4160423 H0023 00404504E0P 040233Z JAN 78

START HERE

FM

FM DIRECTOR FBI

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

TO

TO 416 U.S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

BT

Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

14

UNCLAS

12

UNKNOWN SUBJECT ~~X~~ LETTER POSTMARKED ~~X~~ LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA,
DECEMBER 15, 1978; U. S. SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY - VICTIM.

10

ON JANUARY 3, 1978, FBI WASHINGTON FIELD FURNISHED THE
FOLLOWING TO FBIHQ:

b6
b7C

8

ON JANUARY 3, 1979, [REDACTED] STAFF ASSISTANT
TO SENATOR KENNEDY MADE AVAILABLE ORIGINAL LETTER AND
ENVELOPE ADDRESSED TO SENATOR KENNEDY. ADDRESSEE AND
CONTENTS OF LETTER MADE UP ENTIRELY FROM WORDS CUT FROM
PROBABLY NEWSPAPERS AND GLUED TO ENVELOPE AND TO LETTER
SIZE, UNLINED PAPER. LETTER IS UNSIGNED AND ENVELOPE CONTAINS
NO RETURN ADDRESS.

V-39

DE-38

62-112941-115

2

VERBATIM CONTENTS OF THIS LETTER IS AS FOLLOWS:

"FOR KENNEDY STOP YOU WILL NEVER BE GIVEN NO CHANCE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY <i>M/0</i>	DRAFTED BY JDC:PDH	DATE 1/3/79	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
---------------------------	-----------------------	----------------	--------------	-------------------

1 - MR. WOOD

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

0300Z PR

JAN 04 1979

11 JAN 4 1979

57 JAN 6 1979

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO 423 0023 UNCLAS E F T O

THEY'LL GET YOU PULL OU YOU WON'T FACE TOUGH DYNAMITE WITH
WORD TO GET YOU YES SHOT, DEAD; ON YOU TO END YOU BLOW
BLOOD, ON THE LEFT YOU ARE A MURDERER."

SENATOR KENNEDY'S OFFICE HAS NO RECORD OF ANY SIMILAR
OR "HATE-TYPE" MAIL POSTMARKED AT LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA,
AND HAVE NO SUSPECTS.

U.S. CAPITOL POLICE AND SECRET SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.,
ADVISED.

FBI LOS ANGELES WILL PRESENT TO U. S. ATTORNEY.

BT

I

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

063

DATE 12/26/78	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

~~FEDERAL GOVERNMENT~~

- mg*
- ☐ The President
☐ The Vice President
☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: National Security Council
- ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
☐ Department of the Army
☐ Naval Investigative Service
☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ Director CIA
☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
☒ Attn: Executive Protective Service
☐ ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
☐ Attn: Chief Postal Inspector

- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission
☐ Department of Energy
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
☐ Department of Transportation
☐ Attn: Director of Security
☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
☐ General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
☐ (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)

- ☐ Attorney General
☐ Deputy AG
☐ Attn: Emergency Programs Center
☐ Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
☐ Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section
☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
☐ Assistant AG for Administration
☐ Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

- ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐ Federal Protective Service
☐ Secretary of State
☐ Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
☐ Attn: SCA - VISA Office
Room 709 - SA2

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐

SUBJECT:

Threats
 ALLEGED PLOT AGAINST PRESIDENT CARTER, SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY
 AND GOVERNOR GEORGE BUSBY OF GEORGIA.

APPROVED BY <i>ni/pdh</i>	ORIGINATOR KMR/pdh	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
------------------------------	-----------------------	--------------	-------------------

61 JAN 22 1979

DEC 27 1978
DS 02342

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

1001-854-1304
175-56
ORIGINAL FILED INNOT RECORDED
44 JAN 12 1979*0 Kennedy**6-20-79*

VZCZCWF0948

PP HQ AT

DE WF #0002 3580339

ZNR UUUUU

P 232239Z DEC 78

FM WASHINGTON FIELD (175-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI PRIORITY

SAC, ATLANTA PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

24 DEC 78 04 17Z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. AD Adm.	
Dep. AD Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Public Affs. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

~~ALLEGED PLOT AGAINST PRESIDENT CARTER, SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY
AND GOVERNOR GEORGE BUSBY OF GEORGIA. OO: ATLANTA~~

ON INSTANT DATE, OFFICER [REDACTED], CAPITOL POLICE,
WASHINGTON, D.C. (WDC), ADVISED SA [REDACTED] CALL RECEIVED
8:04PM FROM INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFYING HIMSELF AS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] OF CLARK (PH) COUNTY, TELEPHONE [REDACTED] ADVISING
THAT HE WAS AWARE OF A PLOT AGAINST CAPTIONED INDIVIDUALS.
OFFICER [REDACTED] ADVISED INDIVIDUAL DID NOT FURNISH ANY ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION AND REFUSED TO FURTHER IDENTIFY HIS LOCATION.

IT IS NOTED THAT THERE IS A CLARKE COUNTY GEORGIA WITH
ATHENS, GEORGIA LOCATED THEREIN AND ALSO TELEPHONE PREFIX 549.

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO DE WF 0002 UNCLAS

AGENT [REDACTED], U.S. SECRET SERVICE CONTACTED
AND ADVISED THEY WERE AWARE OF INFORMATION. AGENT [REDACTED]
INDICATED INQUIRY WITH INFORMATION OPERATOR ATHENS, DISCLOSED
LISTING FOR A [REDACTED] OF [REDACTED]. ADDITIONALLY,
SECRET SERVICE AGENT GORDAN MAY, ATLANTA, GA., HAD BEEN
NOTIFIED AND WAS ENROUTE TO ATHENS, GEORGIA FOR INTERVIEW
OF [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] INDICATED THEY WOULD NOTIFY WASHINGTON
FIELD OF RESULTS.

b6
b7C

NO FURTHER ACTION BEING TAKEN AT THIS TIME PENDING
RESULTS FROM SECRET SERVICE.

BT

#0002

NNNN

3

^_0324 0850252Z

PP HI AX BS RH WF

DE AL

R 250245Z MAR 78

FM ALBANY (89-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR (PRIORITY)

ALEXANDRIA (PRIORITY)

BOSTON (PRIORITY)

RICHMOND (PRIORITY)

WFO (PRIORITY)

BT

UNCLAS

THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

CHANGED: [REDACTED], AKA, [REDACTED]
THREAT TO ASSASSINATE SENATOR KENNEDY; CONGRESSIONAL
ASSASSINATION STATUTE MATTERS. OO: ALBANY.

TITLE MARKED CHANGED TO DISCLOSE SUBJECTS TRUE NAME

[REDACTED]

62-112941-
TITLE PREVIOUSLY CARRIED AS UNSUB, AKA [REDACTED],
THREAT TO ASSASSINATE SENATOR KENNEDY, CONGRESSIONAL
ASSASSINATION STATUTE MATTERS.

RE WFO TELS TO DIRECTOR MARCH 25, 1978, AND RICHMOND
TEL TO DIRECTOR MARCH 25, 1978.

ON MARCH 25, 1978, DR. [REDACTED] BURLINGTON MEDICAL
CENTER, BURLINGTON, VERMONT, ADVISED HE IS ATTENDING PHYSICIAN

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

NOT RECORDED
1 MAR 31 1978

54 APR 6 1978
190

AL 89-NEW, PAGE TWO, UNCLAS

FOR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] STATED HE WAS CONTACTED THIS DATE BY PERSONS FROM SENATOR LEAHY'S OFFICE REGARDING THE RECEIPT OF THREATENING TELEPHONE CALLS AGAINST SENATOR TED KENNEDY. [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT ON THIS DATE HE INTERVIEWED SUBJECT REGARDING THESE CALLS.

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] ADMITTED TO MAKING THESE CALLS ALTHOUGH HE DENIED MAKING ANY THREATS AND DENIED HAVING ANY HOSTILITY TOWARDS LEAHY OR KENNEDY. IN FACT, [REDACTED] STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH KENNEDY FAMILY MEMBERS AND ADMIRER THEM.

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] HAS BEEN MENTALLY ILL FOR TWELVE TO FIFTEEN YEARS. HE STATED THAT [REDACTED] IS COLLEGE EDUCATED AND HAD WORKED FOR THE KENNEDY FOUNDATION FOUR OR FIVE YEARS AGO. [REDACTED] HAS RECEIVED PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT AT LINDEMANN HOSPITAL, BOSTON, MASS., AND VERMONT STATE HOSPITAL.

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] RESIDED IN BOSTON, MASS., UP TO DECEMBER 1977 AND HAS SINCE LIVED WITH HIS PARENTS IN VERMONT.

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] HAS NEVER BEEN CONSIDERED DANGEROUS OR THREATENING. [REDACTED] IS DESCRIBED AS BEING

AL 89- NEW, PAGE THREE, UNCLAS

COOPERATIVE, QUIET, AND INTROVERT.

[] COULD NOT SAY IF [] WOULD CARRY OUT ANY THREATS BUT BELIEVED THAT [] WAS NONVIOLENT.

b6
b7C

[] ADVISED THAT [] IS CURRENTLY, VOLUNTARILY ADMITTED TO THE BURLINGTON MEDICAL CENTER, BURLINGTON, VERMONT, (BAIRD 6), AND WOULD REMAIN SO IN FORSEEABLE FUTURE.

ALTHOUGH [] MAY LEGALLY LEAVE THE HOSPITAL AT ANY TIME

[] ADVISED THAT [] WISHED TO REMAIN IN THE HOSPITAL.

b6
b7C

IN FACT, [] BELIEVED THAT POSSIBLY [] MADE THE TELEPHONE CALLS IN ORDER TO AVOID A DISCHARGE AND REMAIN IN HOSPITAL.

[] IS DESCRIBED AS: W/M, DOB [], POB ST. JOHNSBURY, VERMONT, 5'9 1/2", 220LBS, OVERWEIGHT, BLACK SHOULDER LENGTH HAIR, BLACK MUSTACHE AND BEARD, NO TEETH, WEARS GLASSES, AND HAS HAD COLOSTOMY.

b6
b7C

ALTHOUGH [] AGREED TO HAVE MOORE INTERVIEWED, IT WAS DEEMED UNNECESSARY TO INTERVIEW HIM BASED UPON [] EVALUATION OF SUBJECT'S CONDITION AND ON [] PRIOR INTERVIEW OF SUBJECT REGARDING THIS MATTER.

AL 89-NEW PAGE FOUR, UNCLAS

ON MARCH 25, 1978, AUSA JEROME O'NEILL, DISTRICT OF VERMONT, DECLINED PROSECUTION IN THIS MATTER IN AS MUCH AS NO REAL THREAT CURRENTLY EXISTS AND IN CONSIDERATION OF SUBJECT'S PAST MENTAL CONDITION. AUSA O'NEILL ADVISED THAT HE SAW NO BENEFIT IN INTERVIEWING [REDACTED] AT THIS TIME.

b6
b7C

UACB IN VIEW OF ABOVE ALL OFFICES ADVISED TO DISCONTINUE INVESTIGATION.

WFO ADVISE OFFICES OF SENATOR KENNEDY AND SENATOR LEAHY OF AUSA'S OPINION.

CONSIDER SUBJECT DANGEROUS IN VIEW OF MENTAL CONDITION.

BT

*(Handwritten note: 1/24/78 with L.S. 10-1-78
10/24/78 by G. J. B. 1/2)*

F B

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ Airtel
 (Air Mail)

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

Number _____
 Main Case _____
 Typing _____
 Record _____
 Examining _____

Return to Laboratory _____

Jay Cochran, Jr. Ext.

7-10 (Rev. 7-18-75)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
 ATTN: FBI LABORATORY
 FROM : SAC, MILWAUKEE (9-1584) (P)
 SUBJECT: UNSUB. aka

80414092-1

SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY-VICTIM
 EXTORTION (C)

OO: CHICAGO

THREATS AGAINST SENATOR

Re WFO teletypes to Bureau dated 3/13 and 16/78; Milwaukee teletype to Bureau dated 3/16/78; and Chicago teletype to Milwaukee dated 3/24/78.

On 4/4/78, Detective [redacted] Price County Sheriff's Office, Phillips, Wisconsin, advised that a local resident has a history of writing threatening letters and has been investigated by United States Secret Service (USSS) for threatening President CARTER. Subject is [redacted], white male, born [redacted] in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 5'6", 175 pounds, brown eyes, graying hair, SSAN [redacted], aka [redacted], and has an address of [redacted], Phillips, Wisconsin. [redacted] stated that USSS should have samples of past letters written by [redacted].

- 3 - Bureau
 2 - Chicago (9-6988)
 2 - WFO (9-4240)
 2 - Milwaukee
 TEB/mbs
 (9)

12
 12
 12

62-112941-

NOT RECORDED

APR 17 1978

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

For _____

FBI/DOJ

JAN 30 1979

MI 9-1584

It is noted that although Phelps, Wisconsin (on return address of threatening letter), and Phillips, Wisconsin, are geographically separated by approximately 70 miles, the zip codes are consecutive--Phelps, 54554 and Phillips, 54555.

Chicago is requested to conduct indices checks regarding [redacted] and contact USSS for any knowledge of local activity.

WFO is requested to contact USSS and obtain for laboratory comparison any threatening letters previously written by [redacted] and submit to FBI Laboratory. Also contact Senator KENNEDY's office to determine if [redacted] known.

Milwaukee investigation continuing.

The FBI Laboratory is requested to compare handwriting and any fingerprints developed on envelope or threatening letter (submission by WFO requested by Chicago via teletype dated 3/24/78) with prior letters written by [redacted] and with known fingerprints of [redacted] which should be on file at FBI Identification Division.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Denver, Colorado

August 14, 1979

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
THREAT TO KILL SENATOR TED KENNEDY
AND OTHER TOP GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS
JULY 25, 1979

On July 30, 1979, U. S. Secret Service Agent [REDACTED] advised that the Denver office of the Secret Service had received the following information:

On July 25, 1979, [REDACTED] Receptionist at the Washington office of Senator Ted Kennedy, received a telephone call from a male identified to her as [REDACTED]. During the call he requested to be "picked up and taken to Kennedy's home" or he would "get Kennedy and other top government officials". He stated that he had a gun and wished to be contacted or picked up at 2201 Downing, which is believed to be Downing, telephone #303-861-9837. [REDACTED] further advised that [REDACTED] was not coherent and may have been intoxicated but clearly indicated to her that he was of a mind to kill Senator Kennedy.

b6
b7C

According to Agent [REDACTED] after receiving the call, Kennedy's office contacted their liaison division who subsequently notified the Secret Service.

On August 1, 1979, investigation at 2201 Downing determined it is the address of the Continental Care Service. This is a licensed nursing home, housing psychiatric cases including habitual, excessive drinking, according to [REDACTED] Continental Administrator. [REDACTED] further advised that [REDACTED] is a patient at the home and is prone to excessive drinking. In addition, telephone #861-9837 is the number of the patients' pay phones located on the first and second floors of the nursing home.

b6
b7C

There are no locked areas at the home and patients are free to roam the facility as well as the public streets surrounding same.

62-112941-122
[REDACTED] chart indicates he has been a patient there for an extensive period of time, the latest admission date being June 13, 1978. He often acts belligerently and threatens the shift nurses, doctors and [REDACTED] himself, primarily when [REDACTED] has been drinking or has been disciplined.

b6
b7C



ENCLOSURE

[redacted]

Although [redacted] has no record of assault on any person at the facility, nurses have confiscated a tire iron and large spring from [redacted] room in the past.

There is no indication that he has threatened other Federal officials but he is known to have called the office of the Governor of Colorado and other State officials with various complaints, all without basis.

Denver indices and appropriate files are negative regarding [redacted]

b6
b7c

070200Z MAR 79

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Asso. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

27 MAR 79 03 05z

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (175-112941) COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

R 212100Z MAR 79

FM FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (175-112941)

TO DIRECTOR FBI ROUTINE

FBI BOSTON ROUTINE

UNCLAS

SUBJ: AKA [REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST [REDACTED]

EDWARD M. KENNEDY-VICTIM; PRESIDENT JIMMY CARTER-VICTIM

CAS; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; (OO:BOSTON)

BOSTON TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR, MARCH 19, 1979.

ON MARCH 21, 1979, THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS [REDACTED]

NOTIFIED OF CONTENTS OF REFERENCED TELETYPE:

[REDACTED], OFFICE OF SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY,

WASHINGTON, D.C. (WDC); LIEUTENANT [REDACTED] U.S. CAPITOL

POLICE, WDC; SA [REDACTED], U.S. SECRET SERVICE, WDC.

NO FURTHER ACTION AT WASHINGTON FIELD.

BT

#0033

2 MAR 23 1979

62-112941-

NOT RECORDED
33 APR 9 1979

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN 175-428-1413

57

57 APR 7 1979

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE 9-25-79	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
-----------------	--------------------------	------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

TO

- ☐ The President
☐ The Vice President
☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: National Security Council
☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
☐ Department of the Army
☐ Naval Investigative Service
☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ Director CIA
☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID) *REUSE*
☐ Attn: Executive Protective Service
☐ ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
☐ Attn: Chief Postal Inspector

- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission
☐ Department of Energy
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
☐ Department of Transportation
☐ Attn: Director of Security
☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
☐ General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
☐ (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐ Federal Protective Service
☐ Secretary of State
☐ Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
☐ Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2

- ☐ Attorney General
☐ Deputy AG
☐ Attn: Emergency Programs Center
☐ Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
☐ Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section
☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
☐ Assistant AG for Administration
☐ Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
 SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED

APPROVED BY m/ERC	ORIGINATOR	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
----------------------	------------	--------------	-------------------

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
 1443-ED-14
 SEP 25 1979

SEP 26 1979

63 OCT 24 1979

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate box.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

25 SEP 79 11 43
FBI
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

25 SEP 1979 1721Z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Public Affs. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

~~BU0046-2680135Z~~

~~RR HQ PG~~

~~DE BU~~

~~R-240135Z SEP-79~~

~~FM BUFFALO (89-102) (P)~~

~~TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE~~

~~PITTSBURGH ROUTINE~~

BT

UNCLAS

CHANGED - Against THREATS TO THE LIFE OF SENATOR

EDWARD M. KENNEDY, AT PORTVILLE, NEW YORK, SEPT. 20, 1979,

CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE.

FBI, BUFFALO, NEW YORK, ADVISED BY TELETYPE SEPTEMBER 25, 1979, AS FOLLOWS:
TITLE CHANGED TO REFLECT NAME OF SUBJECT

 PREVIOUSLY CARRIED AS UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (2).

ON SEPT. 21, 1979, , PART OWNER, RAMBLE INN,
PORTVILLE, N.Y., ADVISED THAT ON THE EVENING OF SEPT. 20, 1979,
SHE ATTENDED BAR AT THE RAMBLE INN AND PARTICIPATED IN A WIDE
RANGING POLITICAL DISCUSSION WHICH INVOLVED THE POSSIBILITY OF
SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY'S RUNNING FOR PRESIDENCY. PROS AND CONS
OF SENATOR KENNEDY'S ASPIRATIONS WERE DISCUSSED SOMETIME HEATEDLY.
HOWEVER SHE COULD NOT RECALL ANY ONE MAKING THREATS AGAINST SENATOR

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

~~PAGE TWO BU 89-102 UNCLAS~~

KENNEDY. SHE STATED ALL THOSE PRESENT WERE REGULARS AND SHE GAVE THE NAME OF SIX INDIVIDUALS INVOLVED IN THE DISCUSSION.

ON SEPT. 21, 1979, [REDACTED] CERES, N.Y., ADVISED THAT HE PARTICIPATED IN A POLITICAL DISCUSSION AT THE RAMBLE INN, PORTVILLE, N.Y. DURING THE EVENING OF SEPT. 20, 1979. [REDACTED] A PARTICIPANT IN THE DISCUSSION MADE SOME STRONG STATEMENTS ABOUT SENATOR KENNEDY RUNNING FOR THE PRESIDENCY. HE RECALLS HIM SAYING SOMETHING TO THE EFFECT THAT HE HOPE SENATOR KENNEDY DIED AND THAT HE WOULD BUY EVERYBODY A BEER IF HE WERE KILLED. [REDACTED] STATED THAT HE DOES NOT RECALL ANY PERSONAL THREATS MADE AGAINST SENATOR KENNEDY. [REDACTED] STATED THAT [REDACTED] ALWAYS TALKED THAT WAY WHEN DRINKING AND NO ONE PAYS ANY ATTENTION TO HIM. [REDACTED] HAS KNOW [REDACTED] FOR MANY YEARS AND DESCRIBED HIM AS BEING HARMLESS.

b6
b7C

ON SEPT. 21, 1979, [REDACTED], PORTVILLE, N.Y., STATED THAT HE WAS PRESENT DURING A POLITICAL DISCUSSION AT THE RAMBLE INN ON THE EVENING OF SEPT. 20, 1979. HE DID HEAR [REDACTED] MAKING STATEMENTS TO THE EFFECT THAT HE HOPED SENATOR KENNEDY WOULD BE KILLED. NO PERSONAL THREATS WERE MADE. [REDACTED] STATED THAT THIS KIND OF TALK IS USUAL FOR [REDACTED] WHEN

b6
b7C

~~PAGE THREE BU 89-102 UNCLAS~~

HE IS DRINKING. [] STATED THAT [] "WOULD NOT HURT A FLY."

b6
b7C

ON SEPT. 21, 1979, [] PORTVILLE, N.Y., WAS INTERVIEWED. HE STATED THAT HE DID PARTICIPATE IN A POLITICAL DISCUSSION AT THE RAMBLE INN ON THE EVENING OF SEPT. 20, 1979. THE DISCUSSION INCLUDED SENATOR KENNEDY RUNNING FOR PRESIDENT. [] STATED THAT HE IS OPPOSED TO SENATOR KENNEDY'S PRESIDENCY AND MAY HAVE MADE SOME STRONG STATEMENTS ABOUT HIM. HE RECALLS SAYING THAT SOMEBODY WAS GOING TO KILL THE BASTARD. HE MAY HAVE MADE SOME OTHER SIMILAR STATEMENTS BUT DID NOT PERSONALLY THREATEN HIM. [] STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN DRINKING AND THESE REMARKS ARE NOT A REFLECTION OF HIS TRUE CHARACTER. HE STATED THAT HE WOULD NOT EVER CONSIDER HARMING SENATOR KENNEDY OR ANY ONE ELSE.

b6
b7C

[] DESCRIBED AS A WHITE MALE, [] AT EMPORIUM, PENNSYLVANIA.

ON SEPT. 21, 1979, CAPTAIN [] OLEAN, N.Y. POLICE DEPT., ADVISED THERE IS NO RECORD OF ARREST FOR [] AT THAT DEPT. [] STATED THAT [] HAS OPERATED A BARBER SHOP IN OLEAN, N.Y. FOR THE PAST TWENTY YEARS. HE IS KNOWN

b6
b7C

~~PAGE FOUR BU 89-102 UNCLAS~~

TO HAVE A BIG MOUTH WHEN DRINKING. [] STATED THAT []
IS NO DANGER TO ANY ONE.

ON SEPT. 21, 1979, SPECIAL AGENT [] U.S. SECRET
SERVICE, BUFFALO, N.Y., TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED OF THE ABOVE
INFORMATION.

BUFFALO WILL PREPARE AN LHM FOR DISSEMINATION TO U.S.
SECRET SERVICE, BUFFALO, N.Y. NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING
CONDUCTED.

BT

#

b6
b7c

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

28 SEP 79 03 06 z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Public Affs. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

Debris

TO DIRECTOR (100-44)
TO DIRECTOR (100-11114) ROUTINE
LOS ANGELES ROUTINE
WASHINGTON FIELD ROUTINE

URGENT
Threats Against
MARTIN (100); ALLEGED THREAT TO ASSASSINATE SENATOR EDWARD A. KENNEDY.
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE.

[REDACTED] ST. SIMONS ISLAND, GA. 31511,
TELEPHONE [REDACTED], TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED SAVANNAH FIELD
OFFICE INDICATING HE HAD INFORMATION CONCERNING A GROUP OF COMMUNIST
LEFT WING FIGHTERS WHO WOULD LIKE TO KILL TED KENNEDY. HE ADVISED
HE HAD NO INFORMATION CONCERNING IMMEDIATE THREAT BUT KNEW OF
INDIVIDUALS WHO WISHED TO HARM SENATOR KENNEDY.

ST-128
REC-8
62-112941-124
EDEN ADVISED SAVANNAH HE HAD PREVIOUSLY FURNISHED INFORMATION
TO THE FBI AT SANTA MONICA MAKING REFERENCES TO PRESIDENT NIXON.

FBI LOS ANGELES ADVISED SAVANNAH THAT MARK EDEN IS A KNOWN ALIAS OF

Relayed to U.S. Sent Serv (PID)

am. 9-28-79

SAK:cy
104

64 OCT 12 1979

Index
OPg/12

SEP 28 1979
A-1

b6
b7C

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

PAGE TWO BW ED- UNCLAS

NOB

~~RE: [REDACTED] FBI NUMBER 147, 242 AND INFORMATION~~

FURNISHED HEADQUARTERS UNDER BUREAU FILE CITED ABOVE.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED [REDACTED] WAS ARTICULATE; HOWEVER, HE MADE STATEMENTS CONCERNING ALLEGED CONSPIRACY AGAINST HIMSELF BY UNNAMED PERSONS AND IN GENERAL INDICATED EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS. SPECIAL AGENT

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] U. S. SECRET SERVICE, SAVANNAH TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED OF ABOVE.

THIS INFORMATION FURNISHED LOS ANGELES AND WASHINGTON FIELD FOR INDEXING PURPOSES.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED AT SAVANNAH.

BT

031

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE 9-28-79	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
-----------------	--------------------------	------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- ☐ The President
- ☐ The Vice President
- ☐ White House Situation Room
- ☐ Attn: National Security Council
- ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- ☐ Department of the Army
- ☐ Naval Investigative Service
- ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
- ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
- ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
- ☐ Director CIA
- ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID) *RUENSE*
- ☐ Attn: Executive Protective Service
- ☐ ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
- ☐ Attn: Chief Postal Inspector
- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission
- ☐ Department of Energy
- ☐ Department of Treasury
- ☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
- ☐ Department of Treasury
- ☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
- ☐ Department of Transportation
- ☐ Attn: Director of Security
- ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
- ☐ General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
- ☐ (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
- ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
- ☐ Federal Protective Service
- ☐ Secretary of State
- ☐ Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
- ☐ Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2
- ☐ Attorney General
- ☐ Deputy AG
- ☐ Attn: Emergency Programs Center
- ☐ Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
- ☐ Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
- ☐ Attn: Internal Security Section
- ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
- ☐ Assistant AG for Administration
- ☐ Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
- ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
 SUBJECT:

UNKNOWN SUBJECT (S); *against*
 ALLEGED THREAT TO ASSASSINATE SENATOR
 EDWARD M. KENNEDY;
 CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

APPROVED BY m/OAK	ORIGINATOR <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
----------------------	--	--------------	-------------------

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
 SEP 28 1979

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____".
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

20 SEP 79 09 12
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF
INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

~~340337-271333Z~~

~~RR HI LA WFO~~

~~95 GV~~

~~R 272330Z SEP U79~~

~~RECEIVED~~
~~TELETYPE UNIT~~

~~28 SEP 1979 1308Z~~

~~RECEIVED~~
~~FEDERAL BUREAU~~
~~OF INVESTIGATION~~
~~COMMUNICATIONS SECTION~~

~~FM SAVANNAH (89-3)~~

~~TO DIRECTOR (82-112614) ROUTINE~~

~~LOS ANGELES ROUTINE~~

~~WASHINGTON FIELD ROUTINE~~

~~BT~~

~~UNCLAS~~

~~UNSUB (S), ALLEGED THREAT TO ASSASSINATE SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY,~~
FBI, SAVANNAH, GEORGIA, ADVISED BY TELETYPE SEPTEMBER 28, 1979,
~~CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE,~~
AS FOLLOWS:

[REDACTED], ST. SIMONS ISLAND, GA. 31511,
TELEPHONE [REDACTED], TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED SAVANNAH FIELD
OFFICE INDICATING HE HAD INFORMATION CONCERNING A GROUP OF COMMU-
NIST NEW LEFT FIGURES WHO WOULD LIKE TO KILL TED KENNEDY. HE ADVISED
HE HAD NO INFORMATION CONCERNING IMMEDIATE THREAT BUT KNEW OF
INDIVIDUALS WHO WISHED TO HARM SENATOR KENNEDY.

[REDACTED] ADVISED SAVANNAH HE HAS PREVIOUSLY FURNISHED INFORMATION
TO THE FBI AT SANTA MONICA MAKING REFERENCES TO PRESIDENT NIXON.

FBI LOS ANGELES ADVISED SAVANNAH THAT [REDACTED] IS A KNOWN ALIAS OF

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

~~PAGE TWO CHUBB 8 UNCLAS~~

[REDACTED] FBI NUMBER 143064E, AND INFORMATION
~~FURNISHED HEADQUARTERS UNDER BUREAU FILE CITED ABOVE.~~

IT SHOULD BE NOTED [REDACTED] WAS ARTICULATE; HOWEVER, HE MADE
STATEMENTS CONCERNING ALLEGED CONSPIRACY AGAINST HIMSELF BY UNNAMED
PERSONS AND IN GENERAL INDICATED EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS. SPECIAL AGENT
SAIC [REDACTED], U. S. SECRET SERVICE, SAVANNAH TELEPHONICALLY
ADVISED OF ABOVE.

~~THIS INFORMATION FURNISHED LOS ANGELES AND WASHINGTON FILED
FOR INDEXING PURPOSES.~~

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED AT SAVANNAH.

BT

DEPT OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED
3
OCT 10 1970

b6
b7C

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

2 OCT 79 04 49z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Public Affs. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

BT0001 275 0430Z

PP HQ

DE BT

P 02 0001Z OCT 79

FM BUTTE (175-78) ((C))

TO DIRECTOR
BT

UNCLAS

UNSUB; THREATS AGAINST EDWARD M. KENNEDY, U.S. SENATOR.

AT 11:25 P.M., SEPTEMBER 30, 1979, [REDACTED] TELEPHON-
ICALLY CONTACTED THE BUTTE, MONTANA, OFFICE OF THE FBI TO REPORT
OVERHEARING A CONVERSATION, WHICH INCLUDED A THREAT AGAINST
SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY, WHICH OCCURRED AT THE HOLIDAY INN, BOISE,
IDAHO, ON SEPTEMBER 27, 1979. HE SAID HE COULD BE CONTACTED AT
THE HOLIDAY INN, BOISE, IDAHO.

ON OCTOBER 1, 1979, [REDACTED], [REDACTED]
[REDACTED], KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE, ADVISED HE WAS AN EMPLOYEE OF JERROLD
TURNKEY SYSTEMS, HATBORO, PENNSYLVANIA, AND WAS IN BOISE, IDAHO,
INSTALLING A CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEM FOR HIS EMPLOYER AND
RESIDING IN THE AIRPORT HOLIDAY INN IN BOISE.

Relayed to U.S. Secret Service (PID)

7 OCT 3 1979

59 OCT 22 1979

DAK:ay

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

REC-100 62-112941-126

PAGE TWO

ON SEPTEMBER 27, 1979, AT APPROXIMATELY 6:30 OR 7:00 PM, HE WAS SEATED IN THE HOLIDAY INN WHALER'S GALLEY RESTAURANT HAVING DINNER. THERE WERE TWO MEN SEATED AT THE TABLE BEHIND HIM, WHEN HE SAT DOWN, AND IN A SHORT TIME THEY WERE JOINED BY A THIRD MAN. AS THE MAN APPROACHED, HE WAS TOLD BY THE ELDER OF THE TWO ALREADY SEATED, THAT HE WANTED TO MEET [REDACTED] DAD. THE OLDER MAN SAID "I KNOW HE'S WITH THE MAFIA. I WANT TO DO SOME BUSINESS WITH HIM.". AS THE THIRD INDIVIDUAL SAT DOWN AT THEIR TABLE, HE RESPONDED, "AH! ANOTHER KENNEDY." AT THAT TIME THE TWO OF THEM MADE SEVERAL DISPARAGING REMARKS ABOUT SENATOR KENNEDY AND THE OLDER WAS REMEMBERED SAYING SOMETHING SIMILAR TO "THE STUPID SON OF A BITCHING CATHOLICS TRYING TO RUN THE COUNTRY. WE'VE GOTTEN RID OF TWO OF THEM. AND THE THIRD ONE WOULDN'T BE ANY PROBLEM." HE ALSO MENTIONED THAT HE WAS FROM ILLINOIS AND THAT CHICAGO WOULD BE A SUITABLE PLACE TO MEET [REDACTED] FATHER. HE SAID IT DID NOT MATTER WHAT IT COST TO MEET HIM, AS IT WAS VERY IMPORTANT.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] BELIEVED FROM THE CONVERSATION HE OVERHEARD THAT THE ELDER MAN WAS AN AUCTIONEER AND THE SECOND MAN AT THE TABLE WAS HIS

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE

FLOOR MAN. THE ELDER MAN COMMENTED THAT THEY HAD JUST MADE A KILLING: AT A LOCAL AUCTION AND MUCH OF THEIR CONVERSATION HAD TO DO WITH AUCTIONS. [] THOUGHT THE MEN MIGHT POSSIBLY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED WITH A LOCAL LIQUIDATION SALE AT A RECREATIONAL VEHICLE COMPANY THAT DAY. AS HE HAD HEARD THE SALE ADVERTISED HEAVILY ON THE LOCAL TELEVISION STATIONS.

b6
b7C

[] ALSO OVERHEARD THE NAME, [] (PHONETIC), BEING; MENTIONED SEVERAL TIMES AND RECEIVED THE IMPRESSION THAT HE WAS THE FATHER OF THE MAN EARLIER REFERRED TO AS []. HE ALSO BELIEVED THAT THE MAN, WHO JOINED THE OTHER TWO, HAD BEEN A ROOMMATE OF [] WHILE IN COLLEGE AND WAS NO EMPLOYED BY AN AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL COMPANY.

b6
b7C

[] WAS OF THE OPINION THAT THE TWO MEN SEATED AT THE TALBE WERE REGISTERED QUESTS OF THE MOTEL.

HE ALSO REMEMBERED THE MAN JOINING THE OTHER TWO REMARKED DURING THEIR CONVERSATION THAT HIS UNCLE WAS A SELF-MADE MILLIONAIRE, WHO OWNED SEVERAL APARTMENT BUILDINGS ACROSS THE STREET FROM THE ENTRANCE TO DISNEY LAND. HE ALSO OVERHEARD HIM SAY THAT HIS UNCLE HAD A WAREHOUSE FULL OF APPLIANCES, WHICH

PAGE FOUR

HAD BEEN REMOVED FROM THE APARTMENTS. THE OLDER MAN EXPRESSED AN INTEREST IN CONTACTING HIS UNCLE TO SEE IF HE WOULD BE INTERESTED IN SELLING THE APPLIANCES THROUGH AN AUCTION. HE SAID HE WOULD BE GOING TO CALIFORNIA ON THE FOLLOWING DAY.

[] ALSO STATED THAT THE WAITRESS, WHO WAITED ON THEIR TABLE, WAS NAMED [], AND SHE MIGHT RECALL THE GROUP, SINCE THEY TRIED TO GET HER TO STOP WORKING AND HAVE DINNER WITH THEM. SHE DID NOT ACT AS IF SHE KNEW THEM, HOWEVER.

[] DESCRIBED THE OLDER MAN AT THE TABLE AS A WHITE MALE, APPROXIMATELY [] YEARS OF AGE, FIVE FEET TEN INCHES TO SIX FEET IN HEIGHT, 210 TO 230 POUNDS, THICK GRAY HAIR WITH STREAKS OF BLACK, DARK COMPLEXION, LOUD VOICE AND DRESSED IN A BUSINESS SUIT.

THE SECOND MAN, WHO DID NOT ENGAGE IN THE CONVERSATION ABOUT SENATOR KENNEDY WAS NOT OBSERVED VERY WELL AND WAS DESCRIBED AS A WHITE MALE IN HIS MID-THIRTIES.

THE THIRD MAN, WHO JOINED THE OTHERS AT THE TABLE, WAS DESCRIBED AS A WHITE MALE, APPROXIMATELY 30 YEARS OF AGE,

b6
b7c

PAGE FIVE

SIX FEET TO SIX FEET ONE INCHES, 180 POUNDS, DARK BROWN HAIR, MED IUM COMPLEXION AND WEARING A BUSINESS SUIT.

ON OCTOBER 1, 1979, TELEPHONIC CONTACT WITH SECURITIES IND USTRY, INC., 2620 EAST AMITY ROAD, BOISE, IDAHO DETERMINED THEY HAD A LIQUIDATION AUCTION OF RECREATIONAL VEHICLES ON SEPTEMBER 27, 1979, AND SEPTEMBER 28, 1979, WHICH WAS HANDLED BY A [REDACTED] AN AUCTIONEER OUT OF BEAVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE NO. [REDACTED] ANOTHER INDIVIDUAL ASSOCIATED WITH [REDACTED] WAS ONLY REMEMBERED BY THE FIRST NAME OF [REDACTED].

b6
b7C

ON OCTOBER 1, 1979, AN INQUIRY AT THE HOLIDAY INN, BOISE, IDAHO DETERMINED THAT THEY HAD NO RECORD OF A REGISTRATION IN THE NAME OF [REDACTED] DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1979.

AT 2:50 PM ON OCTOBER 1, 1979, THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED], US SECRET SERVICE, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, BY SA [REDACTED].

b6
b7C

PAGE SIX

ADMINISTRATIVE

USACB, NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS BEING
CONDUCTED BY THE BUTTE DIVISION.

BT

#

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Adm. Serv. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Fin. & Pers. _____
 Gen. Inv. ☒ _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

b6
b7C

(KENNEDY)

MADISON, WIS. (UPI) - UNABLE TO SPEAK OVER HECKLERS IN THE CAPITOL ROTUNDA, SEN. EDWARD KENNEDY, D-MASS., SURRENDERED THE PODIUM TO A MEMBER OF A GROUP OPPOSED TO WHAT THEY CALLED "NIXON'S CRIMINAL CODE."

KENNEDY CAME TO THE RALLY SUNDAY NIGHT TO SPEAK ON BEHALF OF THE STATE DEMOCRATIC TICKET, AND APPEARED WITH 2ND DISTRICT CONGRESSMAN ROBERT KASTENMEIER AND GOV. MARTIN J. SCHREIBER.

HECKLERS OPPOSING KENNEDY, SCHREIBER AND THE LONG-PROPOSED SENATE BILL THAT WOULD RECODIFY FEDERAL CRIMINAL LAWS, CONTINUALLY INTERRUPTED, AND AT TIMES DROWNED OUT, KENNEDY'S REMARKS.

MEMBERS OF A GROUP CALLED THE MADISON COALITION TO STOP S-1, WHICH STANDS FOR THE PROPOSED CRIMINAL CODE, WAVED SIGNS OPPOSING SENATE BILL 1437, THE NEW NUMBER FOR S-1.

KENNEDY FINALLY ASKED FOR ONE MEMBER OF THAT GROUP TO COME UP AND SPEAK FOR THREE MINUTES "ON THE SPECIFIC PROVISIONS YOU OBJECT TO."

[REDACTED] CAME TO THE PODIUM AND SAID HIS GROUP DOES NOT WANT "NIXON'S CRIMINAL CODE" RE-INTRODUCED NEXT YEAR.

[REDACTED] SAID HIS GROUP DOES NOT OPPOSE THE RE-ELECTION OF CONGRESSMAN KASTENMEIER, BUT ONLY WANTS TO MAKE KNOWN KENNEDY'S "DISHONESTY" IN SUPPORTING THE "SLIGHTLY ALTERED AND DISGUISED IN A NEW NUMBER" S-1.

"WE DO NOT WANT A POLICE STATE BILL FROM SENATOR KENNEDY NEXT YEAR," MERENYI SAID.

BUT KENNEDY SAID, "I WAS THE PRINCIPAL LEADER OPPOSED TO S-1. WE KILLED S-1 IN THE JUDICIARY COMMITTEE. I ASKED FOR A PARTICULAR PROVISION TO DEBATE AND ALL WE HEAR IS CONDEMNATION OF S-1."

THE SENATOR INVITED THE COALITION TO ATTEND COMMITTEE HEARINGS ON THE BILL IN WASHINGTON NEXT YEAR.

"WE WON'T SOLVE IT HERE THIS EVENING," KENNEDY SAID.

AFTERWARD, KASTENMEIER REMARKED TO REPORTERS THAT THE RALLY WAS "POLITICS AS USUAL IN MADISON."

SCHREIBER SAID HE WAS "SADDENED" AT THE BEHAVIOR OF THE CROWD.

KENNEDY SHRUGGED WHEN POLITICIANS NEARBY OFFERED APOLOGIES AS HE SHOOK HANDS AND MADE HIS WAY OUT.

UPI 10-30 10:54 AES

63 OCT 13 1979

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

NOT RECORDED
50 SEP 24 1979

FBI/DOJ

MM0009 3092253Z

MPP HI

DE MM 009

P 052253Z NOV. 79

FM MIAMI (89-NEW) P

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

5 NOV 79 21 59Z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

Threat Against Senator EDWARD J. Kennedy

UNSUB, SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY - VICTIM, CAS (A).

ON NOVEMBER 5, 1979, DETECTIVE [REDACTED], MONROE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, PLANTATION KEY, FLORIDA, ADVISED THAT HE RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL ON THIS DATE FROM AN INDIVIDUAL WHO ADVISED HIM THAT THERE WAS A PLOT TO KILL SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY WHEN HE CAME INTO THE STATE OF FLORIDA, IN THE NEAR FUTURE.

DETECTIVE [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT THE INDIVIDUAL REFUSED TO IDENTIFY HIMSELF, HOWEVER, SOUNDED AS THOUGH HE WAS A WHITE MALE IN HIS LATE 30'S OR EARLY 40'S IN AGE. THE INDIVIDUAL DID NOT SOUND INTOXICATED.

ON NOVEMBER 5, 1979, SA [REDACTED] U.S. SECRET, SERVICE, MIAMI, FLORIDA, WAS ADVISED OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION. [REDACTED] STATED THAT INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO HIM REFLECTED THAT SENATOR

24 NOV 6 1979

103
64 NOV 13 1979

0-73 USSS
11-5-79

PAGE TWO MM (89-NEW) UNCLAS

KENNEDY IS SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, FOR A SPEAKING
ENGAGEMENT ON NOVEMBER 9, 1979, AND DEPART THE SAME DATE.

NO FBI INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED.

ADMINISTRATIVE

NO LHM SUBMITTED. COPY OF TELETYPE TO BE FURNISHED LOCALLY
TO SECRET SERVICE.

BT

#

END PAGE

OCT 24 1979

ARR
TELETYPE

ERROR IN MESSAGE FROM NLETS

AM.OH0250001

23:41 10/20/79 02096

23:43 10/20/79 00082 DCFBIWA00 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

*0027300000

TXT

TO: STATE HIGHWAY PATROL OHIO

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE WASHINGTON DC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON DC

< CUYAHOGA CO SO CLEVELAND OH

THIS DEPARTMENT RECEIVED A PHONE CALL FROM A SUBJECT STATING THAT SHE AT
TENDEED

A MERCENARY MEETING IN CLEVELAND OHIO AN

mg
ERROR IN MESSAGE FROM NLETS

D THAT THEY STATED THEY WERE TO

ATTEMPT OR MAKE A GOOD ASSINATION ON THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS:

JAMES A. RHODES GOVERNOR STATE OF OHIO

TED KENNEDY SENATOR POSSIBLE CANDIDATE FOR THE PRESIDENCY

DENNIS KUNCINICH MAYOR CITY OF CLEVELAND

ANWAR SADAT PRESIDENT OF EYGPT

WHEN THE SUBJECT FIRST CALLED THIS DEPARTMENT SHE THOUGHT SHE WAS TALKIN

G
TO THE FBI. I FIRST THOUGHT THE

CAS

ERROR IN MESSAGE FROM NLETS

SUBJECT TO BE A MENTAL SUBJECT BUT IN

TALKING TO HER SHE SEEMED TO BE MORE FRIGHTEND THAN MENTAL. THIS DEPART
MENT

DOES AND WILL HOLD THE RECORDING OF THE CONVERSATION FOR ANY POSSIBLE FU
RTHER

INVESTIGATION. THIS IS FOR NOTIFICATION OF THE ABOVE DEPARTMENTS ONLY,
JUST

AS A PRECAUTION.

FRANKLIN CO SO OH0250001 OPR [] DISPATCHER 0230HRS

66DEC 20 1979
94

Agent in charge
Div 6

62-112941-128
62-109296-1943/05-150358-
b6
b7C

DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

OCT 21 1979

ARR
TELETYPE

ARR

Q
ERROR IN MESSAGE FROM NLETS
AM.OH0250001
00:15 10/21/79 00031
00:18 10/21/79 00001 DCFBIWAOO
*0027300000
TXT DCSS11500,DCFBIWAOO.
U.S. SECRET SERVICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION GIVEN TO YOU EARLIER BY TELETYPE, THE EXTREMIST G
ROUP
INVOLVED IN THIS MATTER IS RELATED TO THE IRISH REPUBLIC ARMY.
FRANKLIN CO SO OPR/M. ANASCAVAGE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. Mullen

DATE: 10/21/79

FROM : SA A. T. Robillard

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST
SENATOR TED KENNEDY
DENNIS KUNCINICH, MAYOR CITY
OF CLEVELAND
ANWAR SADAT

Threats Against Senator Edward Kennedy

Upon receipt of the teletype from Franklin County Sheriff's Office the following action was taken.

Duty Agent [redacted] of the Secret Service, Intelligence Division was contacted. [redacted] advised he would notify the Secret Service details assigned to Senator Kennedy and he would also notify Secret Service Cleveland.

FBI Cleveland was telephonically advised of the contents of the Franklin County teletype.

U. S. State Department was telephonically advised of the nature of the teletype at which time they requested that a copy be sent to them.

USSS SA [redacted]

Copy of attached letter 10/22/79, CFB

62-112941-129

OCT 26 1979

66 DEC 19 1979
ATR/caw

NOV 1 1979

FBI/DOJ

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

032

DATE 11-3-79	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
-----------------	--------------------------	------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- [Handwritten initials]*
- ☐ The President
 - ☐ The Vice President
 - ☐ White House Situation Room
 - ☐ Attn: National Security Council
 - ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
 - ☐ Department of the Army
 - ☐ Naval Investigative Service
 - ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
 - ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
 - ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 - ☐ Director CIA
 - ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
 - ☐ Attn: Executive Protective Service
 - ☐ ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
 - ☐ Attn: Chief Postal Inspector

- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission
- ☐ Department of Energy
- ☐ Department of Treasury
 - ☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
- ☐ Department of Treasury
 - ☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
- ☐ Department of Transportation
 - ☐ Attn: Director of Security
- ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
- ☐ General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
- ☐ (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
- ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
- ☐ Federal Protective Service
- ☐ Secretary of State
 - ☐ Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
 - ☐ Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2

- ☐ Attorney General
- ☐ Deputy AG
 - ☐ Attn: Emergency Programs Center
- ☐ Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
- ☐ Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
 - ☐ Attn: Internal Security Section
 - ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
- ☐ Assistant AG for Administration
 - ☐ Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
- ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
 SUBJECT:

LARRY WEGNER;
 THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE
 EDWARD THEODORE KENNEDY

Threats Against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

APPROVED BY m/001K	ORIGINATOR [Redacted]	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
-----------------------	--------------------------	--------------	-------------------

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 03 1979

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

60 NOV 23 1979

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate box.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
3 NOV 79 14 48

M-0008-3870345

PP-HQ

DE-MI

P-030345Z NOV 79

FM MILWAUKEE (175-0)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

3 NOV 79 04 00z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan & Insp.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Public Affs. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE
FBI, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, ADVISED BY TELETYPE NOVEMBER 3, 1979,
EDWARD THEODORE KENNEDY.
AS FOLLOWS.

[REDACTED], MENTAL HEALTH SOCIAL WORKER, WINNEBAGO
COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES, OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN,

ADVISED NOV. 2, 1979, THAT [REDACTED], PREVIOUSLY DIAGNOSED
SCHIZOPHRENIC AND CONSIDERED A VOLATILE AND DANGEROUS INDIVIDUAL

WHEN NOT ON MEDICATION, MADE STATEMENT DURING THE PAST FEW DAYS
TO HIS ROOMMATE TO THE EFFECT THAT [REDACTED] WOULD GET A GUN AND

SHOOT TED KENNEDY. [REDACTED] IS WHITE MALE, APPROXIMATELY [REDACTED] YEARS

OF AGE, 195 LBS., 5'10", AND RESIDES ON BROAD STREET, OSHKOSH.

HE IS CURRENTLY BEING TREATED AS AN OUT-PATIENT THROUGH THE
WINNEBAGO COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC, 424 WASHINGTON STREET,
OSHKOSH. [REDACTED] HAS PREVIOUSLY UNDERGONE TREATMENT FOR MENTAL
DISORDER AT THE WINNEBAGO MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE, WINNEBAGO,

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

~~PAGE TWO MI 175 2 UNCLAS~~

WISCONSIN.

[] STATED THAT DURING 1960'S, ABOUT THE TIME THAT PRESIDENT KENNEDY WAS ASSASSINATED, [] DURING A PERIOD HE WAS NOT ON MEDICATION, STABBED A WOMAN IN A BIZARRE STATE OF MIND ASSOCIATING THIS ACT WITH SOME TYPE OF RELIGIOUS RITUAL.

[] WAS UNABLE TO FURNISH ANY ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE DATA RE [] AT THAT TIME.

b6
b7C

~~NO REFERENCES IDENTIFIABLE WITH WEGNER IN MILWAUKEE INDICES.~~

DET. [] OSHKOSH POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED AT 6 P.M., NOV. 2, 1979; SA [] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, MILWAUKEE, ADVISED AT 6:45 P.M. NOV. 2, 1979, BY SA []

~~NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.~~

BT

JNO 0013051637Z

00 HQ BS WFO

DE JN

O 011638Z NOV 79

TELETYPE UNIT

1 NOV 79 16 42z

FM JACKSON (89-NEW) (C)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI IMMEDIATE

BOSTON IMMEDIATE

WFO IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

Threats Against

[REDACTED] ; SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY - VICTIM;

CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE.

AT 9:25 PM ON OCTOBER 31, 1979, A WHITE MALE IDENTIFYING HIMSELF AS [REDACTED] OF GULFPORT, MISSISSIPPI, ADDRESS AND PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION UNKNOWN, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THE FBI OFFICE, JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI, THAT HE HAD PREVIOUSLY, DATE UNKNOWN, CONTACTED THE GULFPORT, MISSISSIPPI, FBI OFFICE OR INFORMATION CONCERNING THE DEATH OF HIS WIFE WHO WAS KILLED IN AN AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENT ON SEPTEMBER 11, 1977.

SUBJECT STATED HE WAS NOT LOOKING FOR ASSISTANCE BUT INSTEAD WANTED "PUBLICITY." SUBJECT STATED HE WANTED TO KNOW

2 NOV 2 1979

66 NOV 21 1979

23

Blay USSS
Jul 179
CDB/gy

PAGE TWO DE JN 001 UNCLAS JN 89-NEW

WHY A GRAND JURY IN LOUISIANA DID NOT CONVICT THE "NIGGER" WHO RAN OVER HIS WIFE. [] WAS ADVISED THE FBI COULD NOT ASSIST HIM IN SEEKING THIS INFORMATION FOR LACK OF FEDERAL JURISDICTION. AT THIS POINT, SUBJECT BECAME UPSET AND ANGRY AND STATED TED KENNEDY WOULD NEVER BE PRESIDENT. HE WAS ASKED SEVERAL TIMES IF HE WAS THREATENING THE LIFE OF SENATOR KENNEDY, AND [] REPLIED, "THAT'S ALL RIGHT; KENNEDY WILL NEVER BE PRESIDENT." HE WAS AGAIN ASKED IF HE WAS THREATENING SENATOR KENNEDY AND WHY SENATOR KENNEDY WOULD NOT BE PRESIDENT, AND SUBJECT REPLIED, "BECAUSE I'M GOING TO KILL HIM." SUBJECT IMMEDIATELY HUNG UP AFTER MAKING THIS LAST REMARK.

b6
b7C

U. S. SECRET SERVICE AGENT [] WAS ADVISED OF THE ABOVE THREAT AT 9:36 PM ON OCTOBER 31, 1979. SECRET SERVICE AGENT [] ADVISED AM OF NOVEMBER 1, 1979, THAT HIS AGENCY WILL ASSUME INVESTIGATIVE JURISDICTION CONCERNING THIS THREAT. SECRET SERVICE AGENT [] WAS ADVISED THAT THE JACKSON INDICES REFLECTED NO RECORD IDENTIFIABLE WITH THE SUBJECT AND THAT NO FBI INVESTIGATION WILL BE INSTITUTED.

b6
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE: RE JACKSON TELEPHONE CALL TO FBIHQ, PERSONAL CRIMES UNIT, NOVEMBER 1, 1979.

PAGE THREE DE JN 001 UNCLAS JN 89-NEW

BOSTON AND WFO WILL IMMEDIATELY FURNISH INFORMATION
CONCERNING THREAT REGARDING SENATOR KENNEDY TO APPROPRIATE
LOCAL AUTHORITIES WITH LAW ENFORCEMENT RESPONSIBILITY IN THE
AREA OF VICTIM'S RESIDENCE AND NOTIFY HIS LOCAL OFFICE AS WELL
AS LOCAL OFFICE OF U. S. SECRET SERVICE.

NO FURTHER ACTION BEING TAKEN BY JACKSON.

BT

#001

NNNN

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE 11/1/79	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE IMMEDIATE
-----------------	--------------------------	-------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

TO

- ☐ The President
☐ The Vice President
☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: National Security Council
☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
☐ Department of the Army
☐ Naval Investigative Service
☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ Director CIA
☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
☐ Attn: Executive Protective Service
☐ ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
☐ Attn: Chief Postal Inspector

- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission
☐ Department of Energy
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
☐ Department of Transportation
☐ Attn: Director of Security
☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
☐ General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
☐ (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)

- ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐ Federal Protective Service
☐ Secretary of State
☐ Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
☐ Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2

- ☐ Attorney General
☐ Deputy AG
☐ Attn: Emergency Programs Center
☐ Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
☐ Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section
☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
☐ Assistant AG for Administration
☐ Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
 SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED.

APPROVED BY B	ORIGINATOR CPB:six	ROOM 5096/6	TELE EXT. 4294
------------------	-----------------------	----------------	-------------------

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

14 NOV 19 1979

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

2 NOV 2 1979

62-112941-132

Booth 5096

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93. **RECEIVED
INVESTIGATION
OF INFORMATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION**
2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

110008 3070345

PP HQ

DE MI

P 030345Z NOV 79

FM MILWAUKEE (175-0)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

3 Nov 79 04 00z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan & Insp.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Public Affs. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

Threats Against Senator Edward J. Kennedy

[REDACTED]; THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE b6 b7c

EDWARD THEODORE KENNEDY.

[REDACTED], MENTAL HEALTH SOCIAL WORKER, WINNEBAGO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES, OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN, ADVISED NOV. 2, 1979, THAT [REDACTED] PREVIOUSLY DIAGNOSED SCHIZOPHRENIC AND CONSIDERED A VOLATILE AND DANGEROUS INDIVIDUAL WHEN NOT ON MEDICATION, MADE STATEMENT DURING THE PAST FEW DAYS TO HIS ROOMMATE TO THE EFFECT THAT [REDACTED] WOULD GET A GUN AND SHOOT TED KENNEDY. [REDACTED] IS WHITE MALE, APPROXIMATELY [REDACTED] YEARS OF AGE, 195 LBS., 5'10", AND RESIDES ON [REDACTED] OSHKOSH. HE IS CURRENTLY BEING TREATED AS AN OUT-PATIENT THROUGH THE WINNEBAGO COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC, 424 WASHINGTON STREET, OSHKOSH. [REDACTED] HAS PREVIOUSLY UNDERGONE TREATMENT FOR MENTAL DISORDER AT THE WINNEBAGO MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE, WINNEBAGO, WI.

Relayed to U.S. Secret Service (PID)

m. 11-3-79
66 NOV 28 1979
XEROX
NOV 20 1979

2 NOV 6 1979

C-Rad

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-112941-13

PAGE TWO MI 175-Ø UNCLAS

WISCONSIN.

[] STATED THAT DURING 1960'S, ABOUT THE TIME THAT PRESIDENT KENNEDY WAS ASSASSINATED, [] DURING A PERIOD HE WAS NOT ON MEDICATION, STABBED A WOMAN IN A BIZARRE STATE OF MIND ASSOCIATING THIS ACT WITH SOME TYPE OF RELIGIOUS RITUAL.

[] WAS UNABLE TO FURNISH ANY ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIVE DATA RE [] AT THAT TIME.

NO REFERENCES IDENTIFIABLE WITH [] IN MILWAUKEE INDICES.

DET. [], OSHKOSH POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED AT 6 P.M., NOV. 2, 1979; SA [], U.S. SECRET SERVICE, MILWAUKEE, ADVISED AT 6:45 P.M. NOV. 2, 1979, BY SA []

NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.

BT

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

003

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE 10/21/79	CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED	PRECEDENCE IMMEDIATE
------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

~~SECRET~~

Classified by 0028513/08
Declassify on: OADR 1-22-88
267197

- ☐ The President
☐ The Vice President
☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: National Security Council
☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
☐ Department of the Army
☐ Naval Investigative Service
☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ Director CIA
☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
☐ Attn: Executive Protective Service
☐ ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
☐ Attn: Chief Postal Inspector

- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission
☐ Department of Energy
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
☐ Department of Transportation
☐ Attn: Director of Security
☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
☐ General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
☐ (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐ Federal Protective Service
☒ Secretary of State

- ☐ Attorney General
☐ Deputy AG
☐ Attn: Emergency Programs Center
☐ Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
☐ Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section
☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
☐ Assistant AG for Administration
☐ Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

(U)

ATT: SECURITY & COMMAND CENTER

THREATS AGAINST

Attn: SCA - VISA Office
 Room 709 - SA2

SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
 SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED

5 OCT 22 1979

APPROVED BY 9TR	ORIGINATOR DBG 9B2	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
--------------------	-----------------------	--------------	-------------------

~~SECRET~~FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 21 1979

1154 PM

4-SMC XEROX
 NOV 21 1979

66 NOV 29 1979

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

NOV 13 1979

~~SECRET~~

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee, a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

~~SECRET~~

OCT 21 1979

AKR
TELETYPE

ERROR IN MESSAGE FROM NLETS
AM.OH0250001
23:41 10/20/79 02096
23:43 10/20/79 00082 DCFBIWA00
*0027300000

TXT

TO: STATE HIGHWAY PATROL OHIO
UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE WASHINGTON DC
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON DC
~~CUYAHOGA CO SO CLEVELAND OH~~

THIS DEPARTMENT RECEIVED A PHONE CALL FROM A SUBJECT STATING THAT SHE AT
TENDED
A MERCENARY MEETING IN CLEVELAND OHIO AN

Copy for Div 6
ERROR IN MESSAGE FROM NLETS
D THAT THEY STATED THEY WERE TO
ATTEMPT OR MAKE A GOOD ASSINATION ON THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS:
JAMES A. RHOADES! GOVERNOR STATE OF OHIO
TED KENNEDY SENATOR POSSIBLE CANDIDATE FOR THE PRESIDENCY
DENNIS KUNCINICH MAYOR CITY OF CLEVELAND
ANWAR SADAT PRESIDENT OF EYGPT
WHEN THE SUBJECT FIRST CALLED THIS DEPARTMENT SHE THOUGHT SHE WAS TALKIN
G
TO THE FBI. I FIRST THOUGHT THE

C45

ERROR IN MESSAGE FROM NLETS
SUBJECT TO BE A MENTAL SUBJECT BUT IN
TALKING TO HER SHE SEEMED TO BE MORE FRIGHTEND THAN MENTAL. THIS DEPART
MENT
DOES AND WILL HOLD THE RECORDING OF THE CONVERSATION FOR ANY POSSIBLE FU
RTHET
INVESTIGATION. THIS IS FOR NOTIFICATION OF THE ABOVE DEPARTMENTS ONLY,
JUST
AS A PRECAUTION.

FRANKLIN CO SO OH0250001 OPR [REDACTED] DISPATCHER 0230HRS

b6
b7C

Agent in charge

Div 6! Real

4-5000 XEROX
NOV-21 1979

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
NATIONAL DEFENSE SERVICE

OCT 21 1979

ARR

TELETYPE

ARR

Q
ERROR IN MESSAGE FROM NLETS
AM.OH0250001
00:15 10/21/79 00031
00:18 10/21/79 00001 DCFBIWAOO
*0027300000
TXT DCSS11500, DCFBIWAOO.
U.S. SECRET SERVICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION GIVEN TO YOU EARLIER BY TELETYPE, THE EXTREMIST G
ROUP
INVOLVED IN THIS MATTER IS RELATED TO THE IRISH REPUBLIC ARMY.
FRANKLIN CO SO OPR/M. ANASCAVAGE

112

 O CH
 A 135
 P CK

 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2		CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	
DATE		UNCLAS		ROUTINE	
11/8/79					
#F012RRR AXIDE HQ H0012 #HTHUTR 090216Z NOV 79					
START HERE					
FM DIRECTOR FBI FEDERAL GOVERNMENT					
TO 416/U. S. SECRET SERVICE					
415/FBI ALEXANDRIA ROUTINE					
BT					
UNCLAS					
UNSUBS. <u>Against</u> THREATS TO ASSASSINATE SENATOR EDWARD M. KENNEDY, CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE.					
AT 7:35 PM, NOVEMBER 8, 1979, MRS. [REDACTED], WIFE OF [REDACTED], LT. COMMANDER, U. S. NAVY, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] FALLS CHURCH, VIRGINIA, TELEPHONE [REDACTED]					
ADVISED THAT AT 7:20 PM, NOVEMBER 8, 1979, SHE RECEIVED A CALL FROM A WOMAN IN MIAMI WHO REFUSED TO IDENTIFY HERSELF. MRS. [REDACTED] BELIEVED THIS WOMAN THOUGHT SHE WAS THE WIFE OF SENATOR KENNEDY AND RELATED THAT ONE [REDACTED] OF THE CIA AND {FNU} [REDACTED] {PHONETIC} WERE PLOTTING TO ASSASSINATE SENATOR KENNEDY. THIS UNIDENTIFIED WOMAN TOLD MRS. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] THAT SHE GOT HER INFORMATION FROM HER HUSBAND WHO IS					
DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE					
APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.	
[Signature]	JBL:BVM	11/8/79	5027	2805	

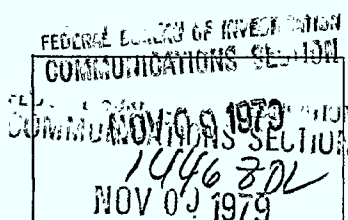
DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7Cb6
b7C
 1 - MR. DENNIS
 1 - MR. LEE

V-25

02/26 2-112941-135

16 NOV 13 1979

 63 DEC 11 1979
 915


DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGERTWO: 423 0012 UNCLAS

A RETIRED U. S. SECRET SERVICE AGENT {NO. 0024}.

20 ALEXANDRIA HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH EXISTING INSTRUCTIONS
18 ON CAS MATTERS. ALEXANDRIA MAY WANT TO COORDINATE WITH U. S.
SECRET SERVICE LOCALLY.

16 BT

14

12

10

8

6

4

2

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Public Affs. Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

CV0012 3052357Z

RR HQ BA BS PH WF

DE CV

R 012238Z OCT 79

FM CLEVELAND (89-144)(P)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BALTIMORE ROUTINE

BOSTON (INFO) ROUTINE

PHILADELPHIA ROUTINE

WFO (INFO) ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

CHANGED: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY - VICTIM; POSSIBLE

CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION; OO: CLEVELAND.

RE CLEVELAND TEL TO BUREAU (ONLY), OCTOBER 23, OCTOBER 29,
AND NOVEMBER 1, 1979; CLEVELAND TEL TO BUREAU, WFO, AND BOSTON,
OCTOBER 26, 1979 (NO. COPY BALTIMORE, PHILADELPHIA).

TITLE CHANGED TO INCLUDE NAMES OF SUBJECTS; FORMERLY CARRIED
AS UNSUB; SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY - VICTIM.

ON OCTOBER 31, 1979 [REDACTED]

WHOSE

66DEC191979

94

NOT RECORDED
44 NOV 19 1979

Relay US 2
01/21/79
CB/588

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN

Threats against Senator Edward M. Kennedy

Dan...

21 15 00 15Z

PAGE TWO CV 89-144 UNCLAS

MARRIED NAME WAS [REDACTED] WAS INTERVIEWED BY CLEVELAND FBI. SHE CONFIRMED SHE HAD OVERHEARD ON OCTOBER 20, 1979 A PLOT BETWEEN CAPTIONED SUBJECTS TO ASSASSINATE THE GOVERNORS OF EVERY AMERICAN STATE. SHE FURTHER ADVISED THAT THEY, IN ADDITION, WERE GOING TO KILL SEN. EDWARD KENNEDY, EGYPT'S PRIME MINISTER ANWAR SADAT, AND CLEVELAND'S MAYOR DENNIS KUCINICH. DURING THE INTERVIEW, [REDACTED] MADE CONFLICTING STATEMENT ABOUT EVENTS OF OCTOBER 20 AND ALSO ABOUT AN ALLEGED OCTOBER 28 MEETING IN CANADA. [REDACTED] ADVISED SHE WAS FOLLOWED TO CANADA AND ON OCTOBER 28 THREATENED BY [REDACTED], WHO INDICATED HE KNEW SHE HAD CALLED THE FBI. DURING THE INTERVIEW, [REDACTED] GAVE TWO SEPARATE VERSIONS AND LOCATIONS OF THE OCTOBER 28 THREAT.

ON OCTOBER 31, 1979, APPROXIMATELY ONE HOUR AFTER THE INTERVIEW BY CLEVELAND FBI, [REDACTED] TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED CLEVELAND FBI THAT SHE HAD BEEN SHOT AT. SHE ADVISED SHE SAW THE BULLET, BUT DID NOT HEAR OR SEE THE MUZZLE FLASH. [REDACTED] ADVISED SHE RECEIVED ONLY A BRUISE AS A RESULT OF BEING STRUCK BY THE BULLET.

ON NOVEMBER 1, 1979, U.S. SECRET SERVICE INTERVIEWED [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] INFORMED USSS THAT SHE SUPPLIED FICTITIOUS NAMES TO

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE CV 89-144 UNCLAS

CLEVELAND FBI. SHE DID, HOWEVER, STATE SHE OVERHEARD CONVERSATIONS WHERE THE EARLIER-NAMED POLITICAL FIGURES AND THEIR FEELINGS FOR IRELAND WERE DISCUSSED. [] REFUSED TO NAME THE INDIVIDUALS WHO PARTICIPATED IN THE OCTOBER 20, 1979 DISCUSSION. [] INFORMED USSS SHE OBSERVED SEVERAL WEAPONS IN THE APARTMENT ON OCTOBER 20 AND AS A RESULT EXAGGERATED TO FBI AS TO WHAT HAD ACTUALLY TRANSPIRED.

b6
b7C

[] CONTINUED TO CLAIM SHE WAS THREATENED WHILE IN TORONTO, CANADA. USSS RECEIVED A THIRD VERSION OF THE THREAT MADE ON OCTOBER 28, 1979.

U.S. IMMIGRATION ADVISED [] WAS DIVORCED ON JUNE 15, 1976. HER ATTORNEY WAS [] SILVER SPRINGS, MARYLAND.

b6
b7C

[] ADVISED CLEVELAND FBI SHE WAS STAYING AT THE PRINCE HOTEL, TORONTO, CANADA, WITH [] OF PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. BELL TELEPHONE LONG DISTANCE OPERATOR ADVISED A [] RESIDES IN PHILADELPHIA ON [] AND HAS TELEPHONE []

b6
b7C

BELL TELEPHONE LONG DISTANCE OPERATOR ADVISED A (FNU)

[] RESIDES IN SILVER SPRINGS, MARYLAND.

PAGE FOUR

CV 89-144

UNCLAS

[] INDICATED ON A CLEVELAND JOB APPLICATION SHE WAS EMPLOYED FROM 1972 TO 1977 AT HOLY CROSS HOSPITAL, SILVER SPRINGS, MARYLAND.

[] SCHEDULED FOR POLYGRAPH EXAMINATION NOVEMBER 2, 1979.

SA [], USSS, CLEVELAND POLICE OFFICER [] AND SGT. [], OHIO STATE POLICE, ADVISED AS TO PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION.

CLEVELAND INDICES NEGATIVE ON CAPTIONED SUBJECTS.

PHILADELPHIA: AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.: WILL LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [] TO DETERMINE IF HE IS AWARE OF PERSONAL BACKGROUND ON [] AND IF HE OBSERVED OR WAS TOLD ANYTHING ABOUT MERCENARY MEETING OR THREAT OF OCTOBER 28, 1979.

BALTIMORE, AT SILVER SPRINGS, MARYLAND: WILL IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW EX-HUSBAND OF [] TO DETERMINE MENTAL HISTORY OF [] AND IF SHE HAS EVER BEEN INVOLVED IN A SIMILAR SITUATION.

CLEVELAND: AT CLEVELAND, OHIO: WILL CONDUCT POLYGRAPH EXAMINATION OF []

CAPTIONED SUBJECTS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

BT

#

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

030

A
P

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE 11/15/79	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- ☒ The President
☐ The Vice President
☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: National Security Council
☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
☐ Department of the Army
☐ Naval Investigative Service
☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ Director CIA
☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
☐ Attn: Executive Protective Service
☐ ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
☐ Attn: Chief Postal Inspector

- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission
☐ Department of Energy
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
☐ Department of Transportation
☐ Attn: Director of Security
☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
☐ General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
☐ (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐ Federal Protective Service
☐ Secretary of State
☐ Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
☐ Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2

- ☐ Attorney General
☐ Deputy AG
☐ Attn: Emergency Programs Center
☐ Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
☐ Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section
☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
☐ Assistant AG for Administration
☐ Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
 SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED.

DE-32

62-112941-136

71 NOV 19 1979

APPROVED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	ORIGINATOR PDH	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
-----------------------------------	-------------------	--------------	-------------------

6 - DENNIS

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

316
64 DEC 10 1979

0 1979

USE OF FORM 0-73

- 16 Nov 79 04 23
1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
 2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
 3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addressees immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z" figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

16 Nov 79 00 10z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec. AD-Inv. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____
Asst. Dir. _____
Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Serv. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

RR HQ SL

DE WF #0024 3192339

ZNR UUUUU.

R 152238Z NOV 79

FM FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (89-640) (CA-2) (P)

TO FBI DIRECTOR ROUTINE

FBI ST. LOUIS ROUTINE

10

~~U N C L A S~~

UNSUB; THREATS AGAINST SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY, CONGRESSIONAL
ASSASSINATION STATUTE. (OO:ST. LOUIS)

ON NOV. 15, 1979, FBI WASHINGTON FIELD ADVISED:

~~FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU AND ST. LOUIS, ON NOVEMBER 15.~~

1979, SA [REDACTED], U.S. SECRET SERVICE, WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., PROVIDED A LETTER CONTAINING A THREAT AGAINST SENATOR KENNEDY WHICH HE HAD RECEIVED FROM SENATOR KENNEDY'S OFFICE ON NOVEMBER 13, 1979. THE LETTER STATED "TED, NOW THAT YOU DECLARED, IT WILL BE NICE TO SEE ALL THE YELLOW COME OUT IN THIS LOCAL 1 BEW, WE BLOW GUYS LIKE YOU OUT THE DOOR. NO GUTS SIGNED [REDACTED] LOCAL 1, 1 BEW."

THE ENVELOPE CONTAINING THE LETTER WAS POSTMARKED NOVEMBER 8, 1979, AT ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, AND A RETURN ADDRESS OF [REDACTED] WAS WRITTEN ON THE ENVELOPE.

0473 USSS
11-15-79